BREEDERS’ CUP JUVENILE TURF (GR. I)
7th Running
Santa Anita Park
$1,000,000 Guaranteed
FOR COLTS & GELDINGS, TWO-YEARS-OLD
ONE MILE ON THE TURF

Weight: 122 lbs. Guaranteed $1 million purse including travel awards, of which 55% of all monies to the owner of the winner, 18% to second, 10% to third, 6% to fourth and 3% to fifth; plus travel awards to starters not based in California.

The maximum number of starters for the Breeders’ Cup Juvenile Turf will be limited to fourteen (14). If more than fourteen (14) horses pre-enter, selection will be determined by a combination of Breeders’ Cup Challenge Winners, Graded Stakes points and the Breeders’ Cup Racing Secretaries and Directors panel. Please refer to the 2013 Breeders’ Cup World Championships Horsemen’s Information Guide (available upon request) for more information.

Nominated Horses  Breeders’ Cup Racing Office
Pre-Entry Fee: 1% of purse
Entry Fee: 1% of purse

Santa Anita Park
285 W. Huntington Dr.
Arcadia, CA 91007
Phone: (859) 514-9422
Fax: (859) 514-9432
E-mail: bcracing@breederscup.com

To Be Run Friday, November 1, 2013
Pre-Entries Close Monday, October 21, 2013
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Horse</th>
<th>Owner</th>
<th>Trainer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Cash</td>
<td>Calumet Farm</td>
<td>D. Wayne Lukas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch.c.2 English Channel - Andover the Money by Dynaformer - Bred in Kentucky by Bluegrass Hall, LLC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aotearoa</td>
<td>Paul A. Viskovich</td>
<td>Leonard Powell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch.g.2 Good Journey - Madera Royal by Lil Tyler - Bred in California by Paul Viskovich</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arpinati (GB)</td>
<td>Triple B Farms</td>
<td>Adam Kitchingman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Br.c.2 Lucky Story - Lola Sapola (IRE) by Benny the Dip - Bred in Great Britain by G.A.G. Equestrian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bashart</td>
<td>Rosedown Racing Stables, LLC</td>
<td>Todd A. Pletcher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.c.2 War Front - Busy Windsong by Clever Trick - Bred in Kentucky by Rosedown Racing Stables, LLC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bobby's Kitten</td>
<td>Kenneth L. &amp; Sarah K. Ramsey</td>
<td>Chad C. Brown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.c.2 Kitten's Joy - Celestial Woods by Forestry - Bred in Kentucky by Kenneth L. Ramsey &amp; Sarah K. Ramsey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bon Accord</td>
<td>Gelfenstein Farm</td>
<td>Antonio Sano</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch.c.2 Showing Up - Best Regards by Street Cry (IRE) - Bred in Kentucky by Mark Secrest</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dance With Fate</td>
<td>Sharon Alesia, Bran Jam Stable &amp; Ciaglia Racing, LLC</td>
<td>Peter Eurton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dk B/ Br.c.2 Two Step Salsa - Flirting With Fate by Saint Ballado - Bred in Florida by Best A Luck Farm LLC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diamond Bachelor</td>
<td>Diamond 100 Racing Club, LLC, Susan Magnier &amp; Robert Trussel</td>
<td>Patrick L. Biancone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dk B/ Br.c.2 War Front - Seasoned by Pulpit - Bred in Kentucky by Jamm, Ltd.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Giovanni Boldini</td>
<td>Mrs. John Magnier, Michael Tabor &amp; Derrick Smith</td>
<td>Aidan P. O'Brien</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dk B/ Br.c.2 War Front - Dancing Trieste by Old Trieste - Bred in West Virginia by Charles A. Woodson Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Got Shades</td>
<td>Dennis E. Foster</td>
<td>Danny Pish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dk B/ Br.c.2 Pollard's Vision - Melancholy by Run Softly - Bred in Kentucky by Barr Inman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home School (IRE)</td>
<td>Steven Keh, Gerardo Pasquel, Michael Ryan &amp; Lisa Fedick</td>
<td>Doug O'Neill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.c.2 Intense Focus - Lavender Blue (GB) by Galileo (IRE) - Bred in Ireland by J. S. Bolger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ontology</td>
<td>Reddam Racing, LLC</td>
<td>Simon Callaghan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch.c.2 Tapit - Shytoe Lafeet by King of Kings (IRE) - Bred in Kentucky by Avalon Farms, Inc.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse Name</td>
<td>Owners/Trainer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Outstrip (GB)</strong></td>
<td>Godolphin Management Company, Charles Appleby</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gr.c.2 Exceed And Excel (AUS) - Asi Siempre by El Prado (IRE) - Bred in Great Britain by Darley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Poker Player</strong></td>
<td>Gary L. &amp; Mary E. West, Wayne M. Catalano</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gr/ro.c.2 Harlan's Holiday - Revel in the Win by Red Bullet - Bred in Kentucky by N.M.Lotz, R.K.Lotz &amp; Harlan's Holiday Syndicate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shamshon (IRE)</strong></td>
<td>Sheikh Joaan Bin Hamad Al Thani, Richard M. Hannon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.c.2 Invincible Spirit (IRE) - Greenisland (IRE) by Fasliyev - Bred in Ireland by Stonethorn Stud Farms Ltd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Smarty's Echo</strong></td>
<td>Windy Hill Farm, Anne P. Smith</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch.c.2 Smarty Jones - Silver Echo by Eastern Echo - Bred in Kentucky by Northwest Farms LLC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>We Miss Artie</strong></td>
<td>Kenneth L. &amp; Sarah K. Ramsey, Todd A. Pletcher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dk Br.c.2 Artie Schiller - Athena's Gift by Fusaichi Pegasus - Bred in Ontario by Richard L. Lister</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wilshire Boulevard (IRE)</strong></td>
<td>Derrick Smith, Mrs. John Magnier &amp; Michael Tabor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| B.c.2 Holy Roman Emperor (IRE) - Tyranny (GB) by Machiavellian - Bred in Ireland by Denis Brosnan | }
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Track</th>
<th>Winner</th>
<th>Jockey</th>
<th>Odds to $1</th>
<th>Margin</th>
<th>Winner’s Post Position</th>
<th>No. of Starters</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oct. 26, 2007</td>
<td>Monmouth Park</td>
<td>Nownownow</td>
<td>Julien Leparoux</td>
<td>12.60</td>
<td>1/2 length</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct. 25, 2008</td>
<td>Santa Anita Park</td>
<td>Donativum (GB)</td>
<td>Lefranco Dettori</td>
<td>5.80</td>
<td>1/2 length</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 7, 2009</td>
<td>Santa Anita Park</td>
<td>Pounced</td>
<td>Frankie Dettori</td>
<td>2.40</td>
<td>3/4 length</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 6, 2010</td>
<td>Churchill Downs</td>
<td>Pluck</td>
<td>Garrett Gomez</td>
<td>6.40</td>
<td>1 length</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 5, 2011</td>
<td>Churchill Downs</td>
<td>Wrote (IRE)</td>
<td>Ryan Moore</td>
<td>11.60</td>
<td>2 1/4 lengths</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 3, 2012</td>
<td>Santa Anita</td>
<td>George Vancouver</td>
<td>Ryan Moore</td>
<td>9.30</td>
<td>1 1/4 lengths</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FRACTIONS (1 Mile)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>1/4</th>
<th>1/2</th>
<th>3/4</th>
<th>1 Mile</th>
<th>(track record)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007 (course soft)</td>
<td>:24 1/5</td>
<td>:49 2/5</td>
<td>1:15</td>
<td>1:40 2/5</td>
<td>(1:32 2/5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008 (course firm)</td>
<td>:22 2/5</td>
<td>:46 2/5</td>
<td>1:10 1/5</td>
<td>1:34 3/5</td>
<td>(1:31 4/5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009 (course firm)</td>
<td>:23 3/5</td>
<td>:48 2/5</td>
<td>1:12 2/5</td>
<td>1:35 2/5</td>
<td>(1:31 4/5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010 (course firm)</td>
<td>:24.01</td>
<td>:47.97</td>
<td>1:13.05</td>
<td>1:36.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012 (track firm)</td>
<td>:22.48</td>
<td>:46.47</td>
<td>1:10.26</td>
<td>1:33.78</td>
<td>(1:31.78)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Performance of Favorites**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Horse</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Odds to $1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>Achill Island (Ire)</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>2.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>Westphalia</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>3.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>Pounced</td>
<td>Won</td>
<td>2.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>Master of Hounds</td>
<td>6th</td>
<td>3.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>Finale</td>
<td>7th</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>Noble Tune</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>3.90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Status of Winners**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Winner</th>
<th>Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>Nownownow</td>
<td>Retired</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>Donativum (GB)</td>
<td>Retired</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>Pounced</td>
<td>Retired</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>Pluck</td>
<td>Retired</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>Wrote (IRE)</td>
<td>Still in Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>George Vancouver</td>
<td>Still in training</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Foaling Dates for Juvenile Turf Winners**

<p>| Wrote: 3-18-08 | George Vancouver: 3-17-10 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Track</th>
<th>Dist</th>
<th>Time (q)</th>
<th>Odds</th>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Dist (ft)</th>
<th>Time (sec)</th>
<th>1/4 (sec)</th>
<th>Dist (ft)</th>
<th>Time (sec)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>06 Oct 13</td>
<td>Kee7</td>
<td>ft</td>
<td>1 1/4</td>
<td>8/5</td>
<td>Msw</td>
<td>150k</td>
<td>1:08 4/5</td>
<td>1:47-44</td>
<td>1:12 6/5</td>
<td>1:43-46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 Sep 13</td>
<td>CDS6</td>
<td>ft</td>
<td>1 1/4</td>
<td>6/5</td>
<td>Msw</td>
<td>100k</td>
<td>1:13 1/2</td>
<td>1:47-44</td>
<td>1:12 6/5</td>
<td>1:43-46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 Aug 13</td>
<td>Sar1</td>
<td>fm</td>
<td>5 1/8</td>
<td>9/5</td>
<td>Msw</td>
<td>80000</td>
<td>1:15 2/3</td>
<td>1:47-44</td>
<td>1:12 6/5</td>
<td>1:43-46</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Workout(s):**
- 15 Oct 13 CD 4F: 48.4b 14/56
- 29 Sep 13 CD 4F: 40b 8/51
- 14 Sep 13 CD 5F: 1:04b 26/26
### All Cash's Race and (Stakes) Record

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sts at 2</th>
<th>1st</th>
<th>2nd</th>
<th>3rd</th>
<th>Earned</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$26,380</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sire:** ENGLISH CHANNEL, ch, 2002. Raced 4 yrs in NA and UAE, 23 sts, 13 wins, $5,319,028. Champion turf male. Won John Deere Breeders' Cup Turf (gr. IT), United Nations S (gr. IT), United Nations S (gr. IT), Joe Hirsch Turf Classic Invitational S (gr. IT) twice, Woodford Reserve Turf Classic S (gr. IT), Virginia Derby (gr. III), Colonial Turf Cup S (T), Canadian Turf H (T), Woodlawn S (T); 2nd Joe Hirsch Turf Classic Invitational S (gr. IT), Sword Dancer Invitational S (gr. IT), Manhattan H (gr. IT), Secretariat S (gr. IT); 3rd John Deere Breeders' Cup Turf (gr. IT).

**Lifetime:** 3 crops, 227 foals, 141 mrs (62%), 84 wns (37%), 20 2yo wns (9%), 10 sw (4%), 1.69 AEI, 1.75 CI, 327 sale yrs, avg $31,303, 0.7 TNA.

**In 2013:** 6 sw, 71 2yrs, 16 2yo mrs, 2 2yo wns, 22 sale yrs, avg $23,628.

**1st dam:** ANDOVER THE MONEY, dkb/br, 1996. Bred by Kenowa and Vinery (Ky.). Unraced.

### Inbreeding
5SX5D Nashua; 4SX5D Raise a Native.

### Nicking
ENGLISH CHANNEL w/DYNAFORMER mares: 8 foals, 5 strs, 2 wns (25%), 0 2yo wns (0%), 0 SW (0%)

### Broodmare sire: DYNAFORMER, dkb/br, 1985-2012. Sire of 401 dams of 1,558 foals, 1,157 mrs (74%), 840 wns (54%), 239 2yo wns (15%), 1.33 AEI, 1.40 CI; 93 sw.

**2nd dam:** Playful Imp, dkb/br, 1990. Bred by Kenowa and Vinery (Ky.). Unraced.
Bluegrass Hall ... Owner(s): Brad Kelley ... Born: Franklin, Ky. ... He's 55 years of age. ... Residence: Franklin, Tenn., a suburb of Nashville. ... Family: Wife Susan; three daughters.

Quick facts about Bluegrass Hall:

- Bluegrass Hall has four Breeders' Cup starters under its name and earned its first Breeders' Cup win in 2012 when D. Wayne Lukas-trainee Hightail captured the Juvenile Sprint, the colt's first win in nine starts to that point. Hightail was retired in early January after fracturing a sesamoid while training.
- Kelley owns Bluegrass Hall, a 200-acre property that was formerly Nelson Bunker Hunt's Bluegrass Farm and is located in Lexington, Ky. across Versailles Road from Calumet Farm, which is adjacent to Keeneland Race Course. and Hurricane Hall, a 300-acre property in Georgetown, Ky. Hurricane Hall was formerly the racing end of the operation and Bluegrass was the breeding part. On May 3, 2012, it was announced that historic 800-acre Calumet Farm had been sold to the Calumet Investment Trust and the purchase price was estimated to be between $36-$40 million. At that time it also was announced that Kelley, thought to be one of the trustees, would lease Calumet Farm from the trust. All of the horses from Hurricane Hall and Bluegrass Hall have been relocated to Calumet Farm and in Feb. 2013, it was announced that Kelley would race as Calumet Farm rather than Bluegrass Hall. Kelley, however, continues to race in black and gold colored silks of Bluegrass Hall.

- The year 2013 put the notoriously reclusive Kelley into racing's forefront when his colt Oxbow captured the Preakness Stakes, a win that gave Hall of Fame trainer D. Wayne Lukas his record 14th career victory in a Triple Crown race. In May, Oxbow became the second straight Kentucky Derby starter for Kelley, finishing sixth in the first leg of the Triple Crown. Multiple graded stakes winner Optimizer was Kelley’s first Derby starter in 2012, crossing the wire in 11th place.

- Oxbow went on to finish second in the Belmont Stakes, but emerged from his fourth-place finish in the Haskell Invitational (G1) with a season-ending ankle injury. It has not yet been determined if Oxbow will return to the races as a 4-year-old.

- Optimizer became Kelley’s first Breeders’ Cup starter under the Bluegrass Hall banner when he ran eighth in the 2011 Juvenile. The son of English Channel was 11th in the 2012 Breeders’ Cup Turf, but started his 2013 campaign with victories in the Colonel E.R. Bradley Handicap (G3) and Fair Grounds Handicap (G3). Optimizer has not raced since being eased in the Sword Dancer Invitational (G1) at Saratoga on Aug. 17.

- Kelley has the majority of his horses in training with Hall of Fame trainer D. Wayne Lukas, but has recently sent others with trainers Larry Jones and Dale Romans.

- Included in Kelley’s broodmare band is Grade I winner Runup the Colors, purchased for $60,000 at the 2011 Keeneland November mixed sale. The A.P. Indy mare is the dam of graded stakes winner Revolutionary, who finished third in the 2013 Kentucky Derby.
Kelley is a former stockholder in Churchill Downs Inc. and also owned Kentucky Downs, located in his former hometown of Franklin, which sits on the border with Tennessee.

Self-made man, who founded Commonwealth Tobacco, producer of discounted cigarettes in 1990 ... Sold company in 2001 for $1 billion ... Invested in and owns 1.2 million acres of land in Texas, Florida and New Mexico, which makes him one of the 10 largest landowners in America.

Is an active wildlife conservationist, spending millions of dollars conserving such animals as black rhinos and white rhinos, pigmy hippos, okapi, impalas, white bearded wildebeests, gazelles and Eastern bongos ... Many animals are then sent to zoos around the world ... He is listed at number 263 in the Forbes list of the 400 wealthiest Americans.
Owner

Calumet Farm ... Owner(s): Calumet Investment Group ... Location: Lexington, Ky., abutting Keeneland Race Course. ... Web site: www.calumetfarm.com

Quick facts about Calumet Farm:

- With businessman Brad Kelley assuming control of the farm a year earlier, Calumet had a return to classic prominence in 2013 when its colt Oxbow captured the Preakness Stakes, a win that gave Hall of Fame trainer D. Wayne Lukas his record 14th career victory in a Triple Crown race. Oxbow's win was the eighth Preakness triumph for Calumet and the operation's first since 1968, which also was its last prior classic win. "To put Calumet, who we all know that name, back on the front pages of the racing publications is very special," Lukas said after the Preakness. "I'm so happy for him just to have the opportunity to represent him."

- Oxbow went on to finish second in the Belmont Stakes, but emerged from his fourth-place finish in the Haskell Invitational (G1) with a season-ending ankle injury. It has not yet been determined if Oxbow will return to the races as a 4-year-old.

- On May 3, 2012, it was announced that historic 800-acre Calumet Farm had been sold to the Calumet Investment Trust and the purchase price was just under $36 million. At that time it also was announced that Brad Kelley would lease Calumet Farm from the trust. All of the horses from Kelley's 300-acre Georgetown, Ky. based Hurricane Hall property and his 200-acre Lexington, Ky.-based Bluegrass Hall have been relocated to Calumet Farm. In February 2013, it was announced that Kelley would race as Calumet Farm rather than Bluegrass Hall. Kelley, however, continues to race in black and gold colored silks of Bluegrass Hall.

- Calumet was most recently represented in the Breeders' Cup as the breeder of millionaire Switch, who is out of the graded stakes winning homebred Antoniette. The Quiet American mare, sold for $150,000 as a yearling, won or placed in 15 graded stakes races. She finished second in the Breeders' Cup Filly and Mare Sprint in both 2010 and 2011.

- Under Kelley, Calumet also revitalized its breeding program. The farm stood five stallions in 2013 including 2010 Melbourne Cup (Aus-G1) winner Americain. Included in Kelley's broodmare band is Grade 1 winner Runup the Colors, purchased for $60,000 at the 2011 Keeneland November mixed sale. The A.P. Indy mare is the dam of graded stakes winner Revolutionary, who finished third in the 2013 Kentucky Derby.

- Kelley is a former stockholder in Churchill Downs Inc. and also owned Kentucky Downs, located in his former hometown of Franklin, which sits on the border with Tennessee. Self-made man, who founded Commonwealth Tobacco, producer of discounted cigarettes in 1990 ... Sold company in 2001 for $1 billion ... Invested in and owns 1.2 million acres of land in Texas, Florida and New Mexico, which makes him one of the 10 largest landowners in America.

- Warren Wright Sr. used his financial genius to develop his family's
Calumet Baking Powder company, which was sold to General Foods in the late 1920s for $40 million. Wright applied that same business acumen to Calumet Farm, which he inherited in 1931 from his father, William Monroe Wright, converting Calumet from a prominent Standardbred farm to a legendary Thoroughbred racing and breeding operation.

- Wright guided Calumet through its “golden age,” from 1940 until his death in late 1950 by making several key decisions, which included the 1936 purchase of Bull Lea, who finished eighth in the 1938 Kentucky Derby but became the foundation sire of Calumet’s breeding operation, and the hiring in 1939 of eventual Hall of Fame trainers Ben A. Jones and his son, H.A. (Jimmy) Jones, who together built Calumet into a racing dynasty.

- Upon Wright’s death his widow, Lucille Parker Wright, assumed control of Calumet and continued with her second husband, Rear Admiral Gene Markey, to build upon its legacy until her death in 1982.

- From 1932-1982, Calumet won two Triple Crowns (Whirlaway, 1941; Citation, 1948) and seven Kentucky Derbys (Whirlaway, 1941; Pensive, 1944; Citation, 1948; Ponder, 1949; Hill Gail, 1952; Iron Liege, 1957; Tim Tam, 1958; and Forward Pass, 1968 upon the disqualification of Dancer’s Image).

- Calumet bred and raced 11 horses enshrined in the Racing Hall of Fame (Alydar, Armed, Bewitch, Citation, Coaltown, Davona Dale, Real Delight, Twilight Tear, Two Lea, Tim Tam and Whirlaway) and four named Horse of the Year (Whirlaway, 1941 and ‘42; Twilight Tear, 1944, first filly voted Horse of the Year; Armed, 1947; and Citation, 1948).

- Calumet was the leading money-winning owner 12 times and was the first owner to earn more than $1 million in purse money in a single season (1947).

- Following Lucille Markey’s death in 1982, Calumet passed to her daughter, Bertha Wright, who hired her son-in-law, J.T. Lundy, to run the farm. During this time, Calumet bred and raced (in partnership with Jurgen Arnemann) Criminal Type (by Alydar), voted Horse of the Year and champion older male in 1990.

- The farm also bred 1991 Kentucky Derby winner Strike the Gold, which it sold as a 2-year-old.

- In 1990, Alydar died in a suspicious stall accident and Calumet’s fortunes began to unravel because of questionable business practices. Lundy eventually served a 4-1/2-year prison sentence for bank fraud, conspiracy and bribery convictions and was ordered to pay restitution on more than $20 million in defaulted loans.

- Calumet was sold at a bankruptcy auction in 1992 to Henryk de Kwiatkowski for $17 million. de Kwiatkowski, a native of Poland, made his fortune buying and selling used airplanes, then entered racing in the mid-1970s. Prior to acquiring the Calumet name, he bred and raced under the Kennelot Stables banner.

- He campaigned Horse of the Year Conquistador Cielo, champion filly De la Rose, Belmont Stakes winner Danzig Connection and stakes
winners Sabin and Stephan’s Odyssey. He also raced the Northern Dancer horse Danzig, who was unbeaten in three starts and became a world-class sire while standing at Claiborne Farm.

- As owner, Calumet campaigned Breeders’ Cup starters Lea Lucinda and Lech. Calumet bred 1997 Breeders’ Cup Sprint winner Elmhurst, as well as nine other horses who have competed in the Breeders’ Cup (Ad Valorem, Agnes World, Catrail, Lea Lucinda, Librettist, Stella Madrid, Strike the Gold, Switch and Wildly Special, who was bred in partnership).

- Elmhurst’s second dam was champion Our Mims, who raced as a homebreds for Calumet but was sold as part of the farm’s dispersal. In 2011, Elmhurst returned to Kentucky to reside at Jeanne Mirabito’s Our Mims Retirement Haven near Paris. The gelding had been living at Rocking Horse Ranch in California. Mirabito cared for Our Mims in her final years; the mare died in 2003 and was buried at Calumet.

- de Kwiatkowski died in March 2003, with oversight and operation of the historic farm passing to a trust with his children as the beneficiaries. Taking the most active roles of his seven children were son Stephan and daughter Arianne.

- For more information, also see the bio for Bluegrass Hall.
D. Wayne Lukas ... Born: Sept 2, 1935, Antigo, Wis. Given name is Darrell. ... Residence: Louisville, Ky. ... Family: son, Jeff. ... Education: Earned a master's degree in education at the University of Wisconsin, where he worked as an assistant basketball coach for two years ... Became a teacher and head basketball coach in high school for nine years, including a seven-year stint in LaCrosse, Wis. ... During summers, trained and raced horses in South Dakota before turning to training full time.

Breeders' Cup Record

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Starts</th>
<th>1st</th>
<th>2nd</th>
<th>3rd</th>
<th>Earnings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>156</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>$20,320,520</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1984
- Distaff  Life's Magic  2nd
- Distaff  Lucky Lucky Lucky  6th
- Juvenile Tank's Prospect  2nd
- Juvenile Fillies Fiesta Lady  7th
- Juvenile Fillies Tilting 8th

1985
- Distaff Alabama Nana (Ire)  4th
- Distaff Lady's Secret  2nd
- Distaff Life's Magic  1st
- Juvenile Ketoh  9th
- Juvenile Louisiana Slew  11th
- Juvenile Fillies Arewehavingfunyet  8th
- Juvenile Fillies Family Style  2nd
- Juvenile Fillies Twilight Ridge  1st

1986
- Sprint  Mt. Livermore  3rd
- Sprint  Pancho Villa  5th
- Distaff  Lady's Secret  1st
- Distaff  Twilight Ridge  6th
- Juvenile  Capote  1st
- Juvenile  Pledge Card  10th
- Juvenile Fillies Anything For Love  10th
- Juvenile Fillies Sacahuista  4th
- Sprint  Pine Tree Lane  2nd
- Distaff  Clabber Girl  2nd
- Distaff  North Sider  6th
- Distaff  Sacahuista  1st
- Distaff Sharp Cat  2nd
- Juvenile Contempt  10th
- Juvenile Success Express  1st
- Juvenile Tejano  3rd

1987
- Distaff Clabber Girl  2nd
- Distaff North Sider  6th
- Distaff Sacahuista  1st
- Juvenile Success Express  1st
- Juvenile Tejano  3rd
- Sprint High Brite  5th
- Sprint On the Line  10th
- Sprint Pine Tree Lane  11th
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Horse</th>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Horse</th>
<th>Place</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1988</td>
<td>Classic</td>
<td>Slew City Slew</td>
<td>dnf</td>
<td>Juvenile</td>
<td>Fire in Ice</td>
<td>10th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Distaff</td>
<td>Classic Crown</td>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Mile</td>
<td>Steinlen (GB)</td>
<td>4th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Distaff</td>
<td>Winning Colors</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Sprint</td>
<td>Carson City</td>
<td>10th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Juvenile</td>
<td>Is It True</td>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Sprint</td>
<td>Senor Speedy</td>
<td>9th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Juvenile Fillies</td>
<td>Darby Shuffle</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Turf</td>
<td>Shy Tom</td>
<td>10th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Juvenile Fillies</td>
<td>Lea Lucinda</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>1991</td>
<td>Classic</td>
<td>2nd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Juvenile Fillies</td>
<td>One of a Klein</td>
<td>11th</td>
<td>Distaff</td>
<td>Grand Girlfriend</td>
<td>6th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Juvenile Fillies</td>
<td>Open Mind</td>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Distaff</td>
<td>Train Robbery</td>
<td>12th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Juvenile Fillies</td>
<td>Some Romance</td>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Juvenile</td>
<td>Big Sur</td>
<td>11th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mile</td>
<td>Steinlen (GB)</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Juvenile</td>
<td>Dance Floor</td>
<td>6th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sprint</td>
<td>Gulch</td>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Mile</td>
<td>Star of Cozzene</td>
<td>3rd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sprint</td>
<td>High Brite</td>
<td>12th</td>
<td>Sprint</td>
<td>Deposit Ticket</td>
<td>10th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1989</td>
<td>Classic</td>
<td>Slew City Slew</td>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Sprint</td>
<td>Media Plan</td>
<td>5th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Distaff</td>
<td>Highest Glory</td>
<td>5th</td>
<td>1992</td>
<td>Classic</td>
<td>9th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Distaff</td>
<td>Open Mind</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Distaff</td>
<td>Lite Light</td>
<td>6th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Distaff</td>
<td>Winning Colors</td>
<td>9th</td>
<td>Juvenile</td>
<td>Mountain Cat</td>
<td>5th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Distaff</td>
<td>Wonders Delight</td>
<td>10th</td>
<td>Sprint</td>
<td>Salt Lake</td>
<td>13th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Juvenile</td>
<td>Grand Canyon</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td>Juvenile</td>
<td>3rd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Juvenile Fillies</td>
<td>Special Happening</td>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Juvenile Fillies</td>
<td>Stellar Cat</td>
<td>5th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Juvenile Fillies</td>
<td>Stella Madrid</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>Classic</td>
<td>2nd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Juvenile Fillies</td>
<td>Voodoo Lily</td>
<td>11th</td>
<td>Juvenile</td>
<td>Timber Country</td>
<td>1st</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mile</td>
<td>Steinlen (GB)</td>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Juvenile Fillies</td>
<td>Cat Appeal</td>
<td>dnf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sprint</td>
<td>On the Line</td>
<td>dnf</td>
<td>Juvenile Fillies</td>
<td>Flanders</td>
<td>1st</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990</td>
<td>Distaff</td>
<td>Luthier’s Launch</td>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Juvenile Fillies</td>
<td>Lilly Capote</td>
<td>5th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Race</td>
<td>Horse Name</td>
<td>Place</td>
<td>Race</td>
<td>Horse Name</td>
<td>Place</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1995</td>
<td>Distaff</td>
<td>Serena’s Song</td>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Sprint</td>
<td>Chimes Band</td>
<td>5th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Juvenile</td>
<td>Editor’s Note</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Juvenile</td>
<td>Golden Attraction</td>
<td>3rd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Juvenile</td>
<td>Hennessy</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Juvenile</td>
<td>Time Bandit</td>
<td>13th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Juvenile</td>
<td>Honour and Glory</td>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Juvenile</td>
<td>Yes It’s True</td>
<td>11th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Juvenile Fillies</td>
<td>Cara Rafaela</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Juvenile</td>
<td>Mountain Range</td>
<td>9th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Juvenile Fillies</td>
<td>Golden Attraction</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Juvenile</td>
<td>Tactical Cat</td>
<td>8th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Juvenile Fillies</td>
<td>Tipically Irish</td>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Juvenile Fillies</td>
<td>Unbridled Delight</td>
<td>8th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1996</td>
<td>Classic</td>
<td>Editor’s Note</td>
<td>12th</td>
<td>Sprint</td>
<td>Partner’s Hero</td>
<td>8th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Distaff</td>
<td>Serena’s Song</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Sprint</td>
<td>Cat Thief</td>
<td>3rd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Juvenile</td>
<td>Boston Harbor</td>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Classic</td>
<td>Cat Thief</td>
<td>1st</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Juvenile</td>
<td>Gold Tribute</td>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Filly &amp; Mare Turf</td>
<td>Natalie Too</td>
<td>12th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Juvenile Fillies</td>
<td>Cheyenne City</td>
<td>8th</td>
<td>Juvenile</td>
<td>High Yield</td>
<td>3rd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Juvenile Fillies</td>
<td>City Band</td>
<td>10th</td>
<td>Juvenile</td>
<td>Millencolin</td>
<td>10th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Juvenile Fillies</td>
<td>Sharp Cat</td>
<td>9th</td>
<td>Juvenile Fillies</td>
<td>Cash Run</td>
<td>1st</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sprint</td>
<td>Honour and Glory</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Juvenile Fillies</td>
<td>Surfside</td>
<td>3rd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sprint</td>
<td>Lord Carson</td>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Classic</td>
<td>Cat Thief</td>
<td>7th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Turf</td>
<td>Marlin</td>
<td>13th</td>
<td>Distaff</td>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>1st</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1997</td>
<td>Distaff</td>
<td>Sharp Cat</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Distaff</td>
<td>Surfside</td>
<td>2nd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Juvenile</td>
<td>Double Honor</td>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Juvenile</td>
<td>Scorpion</td>
<td>9th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Juvenile</td>
<td>Grand Slam</td>
<td>df</td>
<td>Juvenile</td>
<td>Yonaguska</td>
<td>12th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Juvenile</td>
<td>Time Limit</td>
<td>7th</td>
<td>Juvenile Fillies</td>
<td>Cash Deal</td>
<td>12th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Race</td>
<td>Horse</td>
<td>Position</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>Classic</td>
<td>Orientate</td>
<td>12th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Distaff</td>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Juvenile</td>
<td>Jump Start</td>
<td>11th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>Sprint</td>
<td>Day Trader</td>
<td>11th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sprint</td>
<td>Orientate</td>
<td>1st</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>Juvenile</td>
<td>Race for Glory</td>
<td>9th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Juvenile Fillies</td>
<td>Be Gentle</td>
<td>11th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Juvenile Fillies</td>
<td>Renaissance Lady</td>
<td>13th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>Classic</td>
<td>Azeri</td>
<td>5th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Distaff</td>
<td>Stellar Jayne</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Juvenile</td>
<td>Consolidator</td>
<td>4th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>Juvenile Fillies</td>
<td>Ex Caelis</td>
<td>4th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Juvenile Fillies</td>
<td>Folklore</td>
<td>1st</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>Juvenile</td>
<td>Pegasus Wind</td>
<td>11th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>Juvenile Fillies</td>
<td>Be Smart</td>
<td>12th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Juvenile Turf</td>
<td>Ninth Client</td>
<td>9th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>Dirt Mile</td>
<td>Mine That Bird</td>
<td>10th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sprint</td>
<td>Hamazing Destiny</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>Juvenile</td>
<td>Optimizer</td>
<td>8th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sprint</td>
<td>Hamazing Destiny</td>
<td>5th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>Juvenile Fillies</td>
<td>Broken Spell</td>
<td>6th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sprint</td>
<td>Hamazing Destiny</td>
<td>10th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Turf</td>
<td>Optimizer</td>
<td>11th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Quick facts about D. Wayne Lukas:**

- D. Wayne Lukas expects to bring six horses to the Breeders’ Cup in 2013: Will Take Charge (Classic); Strong Mandate (Juvenile); Fast Bullet (Sprint); Skyring (Turf); All Cash (Juvenile Turf); and Tour Guide (Turf Sprint). Two already have Grade 1 wins this year: Travers winner Will Take Charge and Hopeful Stakes winner Strong Mandate. With Grade 2 wins this year are Fast Bullet (True North Handicap) and Skyring (Dixie Stakes). All Cash, a maiden after four starts, was fourth last out in the Bourbon Stakes (G3). Tour Guide owns two ungraded stakes wins.

- Lukas has the most Breeders’ Cup wins of any trainer in history with 19, more than double the count of the next nearest trainer, Bill Mott with 9. Lukas’s Breeders’ Cup earnings stand at $20,320,520, also the most of any trainer by more than $4 million. Since the first Breeders’ Cup in 1984, Lukas has saddled 156 runners, also more than any other trainer, and has had at least one entry in a Breeders’ Cup race every year except 2007 and 2009. His first Breeders’ Cup win came in the 1985 Distaff with Life’s Magic. His most recent was Hightail’s victory in the 2012 Juvenile Sprint. He trained one Classic winner, Cat Thief in 1999, and has been most successful with youngsters, saddling five winners in both the Juvenile and Juvenile Fillies. He also trained four Distaff winners, including Lady’s Secret, who won in 1986 and was that year’s Horse of the Year.

- In summary, Lukas’s Breeders’ Cup winners are Capote (1986), Success Express (1987), Is It True (1988), Timber Country (1994) and

- Lukas is part of Breeders’ Cup history as an owner as well. He partnered with Overbrook Farm to campaign Grand Canyon, second in the 1989 Juvenile, and with Overbrook Farm and Sugar Maple Farm to run Big Sur, off the board in the 1991 Juvenile.

- Lukas’s major clients have included the late San Diego Chargers owner Eugene Klein; Overbrook Farm; Beverly Lewis and her late husband, Robert; Michael Tabor; David Reynolds; Rob Mitchell; Tom Van Meter; Susan Magnier; and those with Lukas’s Breeders’ Cup contenders this year, Robert Baker and William Mack (Strong Mandate); Willis Horton (Will Take Charge); Ahmed Zayat of Zayat Stables (Fast Bullet); and Brad Kelly of Calumet Farm (Tour Guide, All Cash, and Skyring).

- Lukas’s skill with horses began early. Raised on a 10-acre farm outside Antigo, Wis., the second of three children, he raced his pony at the Antigo County Fairgrounds. Even before he was in high school he began developing his skills in evaluating and buying horses. With his friend Clyde Rice, later a successful horseman himself and father of trainer Linda Rice, Lukas bought mustangs headed to slaughter, broke and trained them, and resold them at auction. He began his career training Quarter Horses and rose to the top, averaging more than $1 million in purse earnings annually and turning out 23 Quarter Horse champions.

- Lukas turned to training Thoroughbreds full-time in 1978. The first horse to put him in the national Thoroughbred spotlight was Terlingua, a daughter of Secretariat, one of 1978’s top juvenile fillies, and eventually the dam of super stallion Storm Cat. Terlingua gave Lukas his first stakes win, the Nursery Stakes in June 1978 at Hollywood Park. Less than a month later he earned his first graded win, the G2 American Handicap with Effervescing, also at Hollywood. In 1980 Lukas’s career leapt forward when Hall of Fame trainer John Nerud sent him 3-year-old Codex to train for Tartan Farm. Codex not only gave Lukas his first G1 win, the 1980 Santa Anita Derby, but also his first win in a Triple Crown series, that year’s Preakness Stakes.

- Codex’s 1980 Preakness Stakes victory was the first of Lukas’s record 14 wins in Triple Crown races. Appropriately enough, it was another Preakness winner, Oxbox in 2013, who moved Lukas out of a tie with Hall of Fame trainer James “Sunny Jim” Fitzsimmons as the winningest trainer on the Triple Crown trail. Lukas has won the Kentucky Derby four times, the Preakness six times, and the Belmont four times. Among his Kentucky Derby winners is Winning Colors, one of just three fillies to win the Run for the Roses. In one dominant stretch he won six straight Triple Crown races, starting with Tabasco Cat’s victories in the 1994 Preakness and Belmont; continuing with a sweep of the 1995 Triple Crown series with two different horses, Thunder Gulch in the Kentucky Derby and Belmont and Timber Country in the Preakness; and ending with Grindstone’s victory in the 1996 Kentucky Derby. The streak ended when Nick Zito won the 1996
Preakness with Louis Quatorze, but Lukas was right back in the
winner’s circle that year with Belmont winner Editor’s Note.

- Lukas has won the Eclipse Award as outstanding trainer four times
  (1985, 1986, 1987, and 1994) and was inducted into the Hall of Fame
  in 1999. He became North America’s all-time leading trainer by
  earnings in 1988 and was the first trainer to top the $100 million and
  $200 million marks in career earnings. As of Oct. 19, 2013, Lukas
  leads all trainers with $265,488,401 in purse earnings. He has 4,681
  wins and 7,410 placings from 27,525 starters, a 44 percent
  in-the-money performance. Lukas has trained 24 champions,
  including three named Horse of the Year: Lady’s Secret (1986),
  Criminal Type (1990) and Charismatic (1999).

- In addition to his success at the races, Lukas is known for mentoring
  assistants who also have gone on to successful, sometimes stellar,
  training careers: Todd Pletcher, Kiaran McLaughlin, Dallas Stewart,
  Mark Hennig, Randy Bradshaw, Mike Maker, George Weaver, Bobby
  Barnett, Gerald Butler, and Mike Marlow. His current and long-time
  assistant is Sebastian Nicholl.

- In July 2013, Governor Steven Beshear appointed Lukas to the
  Kentucky Horse Racing Commission, succeeding Michael Pitino.
Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf

AOTEAROA

Ch.g.2 Good Journey - Madera Royal by Lil Tyler
Bred in California by PAUL VISKOVICH (Feb 26, 2011)

Owner: PAUL A. VISKOVICH
Trainer: LEONARD POWELL

2013: 3 2 0 0 $114,000
2012: 0 0 0 0 $0
Life: 3 2 0 0 $114,000
Turf: 1 1 0 0 $60,000
Course: 1 1 0 0 $60,000
Off Dirt: 0 0 0 0 $0

Workout(s):
- 06Oct13 SA3 fm 1m107 :45.76 1:10.19 1:34.42 2
- 02Sep13 Dmr5 ft 6f45 :22.33 1:09.76 2
- 04Aug13 Dmr5 ft 5f45 :22.10 1:03.76 2
- 19Oct13 Bhp 5F ft 1:02.3h 20/27
- 1 Oct 13 Bhp 4F ft :49.4h 13/20
- 24 Sep 13 Bhp 5F ft :59.3h 1/26
- 17 Sep 13 Bhp 4F ft :49.4h 20/27
Inbreeding: 5SX5D Almahmoud; 5SX5D Native Dancer.

Nicking: GOOD JOURNEY w/LIL TYLER mares: 1 foal, 1 str, 1 wnr (100%), 1 2yo wnr (100%), 1 SW (100%), 0 GSW (0%)

Broodmare sire: LIL TYLER, b, 1983. Sire of 37 dams of 118 foals, 70 mrs (59%), 40 wns (34%), 8 2yo wns (7%), 0.77 AEI, 1.11 CI; 2 sw.


In 2013:
- 3 sw, 39 2yos, 4 2yo mrs, 1 2yo wnr, 4 sale yrgs, avg $6,675.
Breeder/Owner

Paul Viskovich ... Born: New Zealand ... Residence: Los Angeles.

Quick facts about Paul Viskovich:

- Aotearoa will be Viskovich’s first Breeders’ Cup contender. The 2-year-old Good Journey gelding finished fourth in the I’m Smokin Stakes at Del Mar, but followed up that effort with a win in the Zuma Beach at Santa Anita in October. He will be shooting for the Breeders’ Cup Juvenile Turf.

- Named stable star Aotearoa for the name New Zealand’s indigenous Maori people had for their country. He was so difficult to handle that he was gelded as a yearling.

- Viskovich had several offers (one as high as $300,000) to buy Aotearoa after his impressive Zuma Beach victory.

- Madera Royal, the claimer who became Aotearoa’s dam, struggled as a producer – her first foal died and her second was a wobbler.

- Has his biggest stable star in Breeders’ Cup contender Aotearoa, who was the result of a $4,000 stud fee to breed to Good Journey. His mother was a claim for Viskovich, who decided to breed her after she suffered a career-ending injury. Viskovich’s silks combine the red and white checked colors of Croatia, where his father was born, and New Zealand’s silver fern on a black square.

- He has owned about a dozen horses in the United States after getting into racing (both trotters and Thoroughbreds) in his native New Zealand.

- Has owned horses since 2005, when he started his first horse in partnership with Tony and Sue Lief.

- Viskovich has been in the business for over a decade, breeding to race and occasionally claiming horses. “I breed these horses for the enjoyment of seeing them run,” told the San Diego Union-Times. “It’s really not a matter of money to me.”

- President of Orion Health North America, where he works with software used in healthcare. Viskovich started the North American division of Orion Health in 2002 and also established the company’s Australian and European operations. Previously worked in IT sales for Fujitsu, Amdahl Corp, DMR Consulting, and Eagle Technology Group.
Leonard Powell ... Born: 1976, France ... Family: Father David is former DRF correspondent who transitioned into bloodstock work in France. ... Education: Earned degree in business management from University of Caen in Normandy, France.

Quick facts about Leonard Powell:

- Aotearoa will be Powell’s first Breeders’ Cup contender. The 2-year-old Good Journey gelding finished fourth in the I’m Smokin Stakes at Del Mar, but followed up that effort with a win in the Zuma Beach at Santa Anita in October. He is a homebred for owner Paul Viskovich, and will be shooting for the Breeders’ Cup Juvenile Turf.

- Stable stars have included Niagara Causeway who won the Tokyo City (G3) in 2008, providing Powell his first graded stakes victory. Additional stars include Pacific Heights Stakes winner Catsalot, Hasata La Vista winner Balustrade, and Zuma Beach winner Aotearoa.

- After ten years as a trainer, Powell has accumulated 68 wins from 574 starts and over $2.7 million in lifetime stable earnings.

- Began training himself in 2003 while he was in his late twenties.

- Powell was briefly an amateur rider while in school before becoming an assistant trainer. He also caught the writing bug from his father and was an American racing correspondent for Paris Turf.

- Racing is in Powell’s blood – his father was a French racing correspondent for the Daily Racing Form before transitioning into bloodstock. David Powell owns a farm in Normandy and has been responsible for matings that produced Nasr El Arab and Gravieres.

- Powell worked as an assistant to Richard Mandella before working in Australia and Singapore. Became an assistant for Neil Drysale and John Shirreffs before taking out his own trainer’s license.
Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf

**ARPINATI (GB)**

Br.c.2 Lucky Story - Lola Sapola (IRE) by Benny the Dip
Bred in Great Britain by G.A.G. EQUESTRIAN (Feb 05, 2011)

**Owner:** TRIPLE B FARMS

**Trainer:** ADAM KITCHINGMAN

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Track</th>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Distance</th>
<th>Stakes</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Track</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10Sep13</td>
<td>Mil</td>
<td>gd</td>
<td>6f</td>
<td>100k</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>*.05</td>
<td>Arpinati128³ TaleHitchcock121† Mogorro121¹</td>
<td>took lead fnl 100yds 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30Jun13</td>
<td>Mil</td>
<td>gd</td>
<td>6f</td>
<td>100k</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>3.50</td>
<td>Arpinati123³ Omaticaya120² QuizEvolution123³</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08Jun13</td>
<td>Mil</td>
<td>gd</td>
<td>6f</td>
<td>Msw</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>*.65</td>
<td>Arpinati125³ MujadilField128³ SirSpencer125⁸</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13Oct13</td>
<td>Mil</td>
<td>hy</td>
<td>7½</td>
<td>1:36½</td>
<td>Arpinati123¹ Esposito123³</td>
<td>kept on but not quickn 7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10Sep13</td>
<td>Rom</td>
<td>gd</td>
<td>7½</td>
<td>29159</td>
<td>Esposito128³</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08Jun13</td>
<td>Mil</td>
<td>gd</td>
<td>6f</td>
<td>1:10⁰</td>
<td>Esposito123³</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

122  $107,707  3  4  0  0  $0  3  0  1  0  $0

2013: 4 3 0 1 $107,707
2012: 0 0 0 0 $0
Life: 4 3 0 1 $107,707
Turf: 4 3 0 1 $107,707
Course: 0 0 0 0 $0
Off Dirt: 0 0 0 0 $0
2011: ARPINATI, br c, by Lucky Story.
   At 2: Won Premio Primi Passi (It-III); 3rd Gran Criterium (It-I).
2012: B c, by Sleeping Indian (GB).
2013: B c, by Hellvelyn (GB).

Inbreeding: 3SX4D Roberto.

Nicking: LUCKY STORY w/BENNY THE DIP mares: 1 foal, 1 str, 1 wnr (100%), 1 2yo wnr (100%), 1 SW (100%), 1 GSW (100%)

Broodmare sire: BENNY THE DIP, dkb/br, 1994. Sire of 48 dams of 143 foals, 92 mrs (64%), 50 wnr (35%), 12 2yo wnr (8%), 0.82 AEI, 1.26 CI; 4 sw.

Breeder

G.A.G. Equestrian

Quick facts about G.A.G. Equestrian:

- G.A.G. are small-scale British breeders based in the county of Devon. Arpinati (GB) is their first Breeders’ Cup.
**Owner**

**Triple B Farms** ... **Owner(s):** Paul Boghossian Sr., Paul Boghossian Jr. and Christopher Boghossian ... **Born:** Paul Sr., 1942 in Kessab, Syria; Paul Jr., 1974 in Burbank, Calif.; Christopher, 1975 in Burbank, Calif. ... **Residence:** Paul Sr. in Glendale, Calif.; Paul Jr. in Tarzana, Calif.; Christopher in Westlake Village, Calif. ... **Family:** Paul Sr., wife Michele; children Paul Jr., Christopher, and Kathleen; eight grandchildren. Paul Jr., wife Gina; three children; Christopher, wife Raymie; three children.

**Breeders’ Cup Record**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Horse</th>
<th>Finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>Juvenile Fillies</td>
<td>Vino Tinto</td>
<td>8th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>Turf</td>
<td>Shambinan</td>
<td>2nd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>Juvenile Fillies Turf</td>
<td>Elusive Galaxy</td>
<td>11th</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Quick facts about Triple B Farms:**

- Triple B Farms acquired Arpinati (GB) a couple of weeks before the 2013 Breeders’ Cup Juvenile Turf from Dioscuri Sirl, who had purchased him at the 2012 Tattersalls Ireland yearling sale for $15,517. The powerful Lucky Story colt had been undefeated in Italy, including a Group 3 score in the Premio Primi Passi, before heavy ground compromised his effort in the Gran Criterium (G1) and he finished third. Triple B put him in the hands of trainer Adam Kitchingman to try for their first Breeders' Cup win.

- Triple B Farms made its fourth appearance in the Breeders’ Cup Championships in 2012 as majority owner of Richard’s Kid, who finished fifth in the Classic. Previously, Triple B were eighth with Vino Tinto in the 2003 Juvenile Fillies, second in the 2007 Turf with Shambinan and 11th in the Juvenile Fillies Turf as a partner with Three Chimneys Racing in Elusive Galaxy.

- Triple B has a handful of horses in training and a few broodmares that are boarded in California. Other top horses for the outfit have included Shambinan (Fr), second in the 2005 Breeders’ Cup Turf, and winner of the Secretariat Stakes (G1) about 10 days after being purchased privately from the Aga Khan; and Whilly (Ire), who won a pair of Grade 2 races for Triple B. The Boghossians have had horses with trainer Doug O'Neill off and on over the years, he says.

- Richard’s Kid finished third in both Del Mar’s Pacific Classic and Santa Anita’s Awesome Again Stakes in 2012. Serving as minority owners in Richard’s Kid are Westside Rentals.com, Dave Kenny, Steve Keh and Danny Kramer.

- After emigrating from Syria to the United States in 1964, Paul Sr. was taken to the races at Santa Anita by a friend, and he became an instant fan, buying into a claimer with that same friend. In 1999, he decided to start building a stable with his sons as partners. “He passed on his love for racing by taking us to the races when we were growing up,” said Paul Jr. That passion has been passed on to the next generation. “My kids love going to the racetrack,” Christopher says. True to the family’s passion, the entire family is expected to be at Santa Anita Park for the 2013 Breeders’ Cup.
Paul Sr. is the founder and chairman of Armorcast Products Company, a highly diversified manufacturer of above- and below-grade utility enclosures as well as other products for numerous industries. The company, headquartered in North Hollywood, employs more than 400 people, and the plant covers more than a half-million square feet. Paul Jr. is the company’s president and Christopher is the vice president of purchasing.
**Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf**

**BASHART**

B.c.2 War Front - Busy Windsong by Clever Trick  
Bred in Kentucky by ROSEDOWN RACING STABLES, LLC (Mar 25, 2011)

**Owner:** ROSEDOWN RACING STABLES, LLC  
**Trainer:** TODD A. PLETCHER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Starts</th>
<th>Wins</th>
<th>Seconds</th>
<th>Thirds</th>
<th>Earnings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$208,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Turf:** 3 2 0 1 $178,000  
**Life:** 4 2 1 1 $208,000

**Workout(s):**
- 19 Oct 13 SA 4F ft :49.1h 33/65
- 30 Sep 13 Sar tr 4F ft :50.1b 23/49
- 23 Sep 13 Sar tr 4F ft :49.4b 29/70
- 16 Sep 13 Sar tr 4F ft :50.2b 57/100

06Oct13 Kee7 ft 1% 34 :47.97 1:12.05 1:43.46 2
25Aug13 Sar10 fm 1% 68 :47.29 1:11.39 1:41.97 2
18Aug13 Sar5 fm 1% 20 :48.23 1:12.58 1:43.11 2
12Jul13 Bel4 fm 1% 18 6f 122 :22.23 :45.59 1:09.93 2

19 Oct 13 3 Sar tr 4F ft :50.1b 23/49 23 Sep 13 Sar tr 4F ft :49.4b 29/70 16 Sep 13 Sar tr 4F ft :50.2b 57/100

- Steadied 1st turn 13
- Ins, vie w/ pair, gamely 7
- 3 off pair, led, dug in 6
- Btw foes 1/4, no quit 8
**WAR FRONT**, b, 2002

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sts</th>
<th>1st</th>
<th>2nd</th>
<th>3rd</th>
<th>Earned</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$44,164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$208,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bashart**, b, c, March 25, 2011

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sts</th>
<th>1st</th>
<th>2nd</th>
<th>3rd</th>
<th>Earned</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2(1)</td>
<td>1(1)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$208,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Busy Windsong**, dkb/br, 1999

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sts</th>
<th>1st</th>
<th>2nd</th>
<th>3rd</th>
<th>Earned</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2(1)</td>
<td>1(1)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$208,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sire:** WAR FRONT, b, 2002. Raced 3 yrs, 13 sts, 4 wins, $424,205. Won Alfred G. Vanderbilt Breeders’ Cup H (gr. II), Princelet S (R); 2nd Vosburgh S (gr. I), Forego S (gr. II), Deputy Minister H (gr. III), Mr. Prospector H (gr. III).

**Lifet ime:** 4 crops, 238 foals, 172 mrs (72%), 121 wnrs (51%), 43 2yo wnrs (18%), 26 sw (11%), 2.66 AEI, 1.78 CI, 172 sale yrlns, avg $181,225, 3.1 TNA.

**In 2013:** 16 sw, 61 2yos, 18 2yo mrs, 9 2yo wnrs, 39 sale yrlns, avg $405,308.

**1st dam:** Busy Windsong, dkb/br, 1999. Bred by Archie Chase (Ky.). Raced 1 yr, 4 sts, $1,100. Dam of 7 named foals, 7 mrs, 5 wnrs, 2 sw. ($13,000, 2007 keenov, Whywhywhy; $90,000, 2011 keejan, War Front).

**2004:** Cleverman, dkb/br g, by Worldly Manner. Raced 3 yrs, 25 sts, 0 wins, $10,309.

**2005:** SQUALLCREEK, dkb/br g, by Storm Creek. Raced 5 yrs, 35 sts, 6 wins, $151,913. Won Everett Nevin Alameda County Futurity (R).
Breeder/Owner

Rosedown Racing Stable ... Owner(s): Jeff Weiss ... Born: 1961 in Miami, Fla. ... Residence: Boca Raton, Fla. ... Family: Two daughters, one son ... Education: Graduate of Miami-Dade Community College; Attended the University of Miami.

Quick facts about Rosedown Racing Stable:

- Weiss is an entrepreneur based in South Florida whose primary business is real estate development. Through Kentucky-based bloodstock agent and farm manager Gabriel Duignan, he began investing in broodmares about five years ago with the plan to sell the foals at a profit. While Weiss has had small ownership stakes in racing partnerships in the past, Bashart is the first horse he has raced himself and his first Breeders’ Cup candidate heading into the 2013 BC.

- Bashart, a son of War Front out of Weiss’ mare Busy Windsong, was offered in sales as a weanling, a yearling and a 2-year-old but never reached his reserve price and was retained by Weiss. Prior to Bashart, Busy Windsong had produced four winners from six foals to race. The Storm Creek gelding Squallcreek won six times including a $50,000 stake at the Pleasanton Fair meet in California. Catch Wind, by Mr. Greeley, finished second in a Group 3 race in Italy. Busy Windsong is in foal to Uncle Mo.

- When the War Front foal failed to sell in April at the Keeneland 2-year-old sale, Weiss said he decided to race him. Weiss said that during a conversation with Hall of Fame trainer Nick Zito about planning to race the colt because he couldn’t get the asking price, Zito made a comment that “it was meant to be.” Weiss used that expression to name the colt Bashart. In Yiddish, “beshert” means “meant to be.” The word spelled “bashert” means “a person’s soulmate, considered as predestined or ideal.” Weiss decided to spell his colt’s name with two a’s but pronounces it as if it were spelled with two e’s: (be-shaert)

- Weiss turned the colt over to trainer Todd Pletcher. Bashart debuted with a third-place finish on July 12 in a six-furlong maiden race at Belmont. The Equibase chart caller noted that the horse, who was beaten a length after a duel in the stretch showed “no quit.” Bashart broke his maiden at a mile and a sixteenth at Saratoga Aug. 18 and Pletcher brought him back 11 days later to win the With Anticipation (G3). In his final start before an appearance in the Juvenile Turf, he was beaten a length by Poker Player in the Bourbon (G3), which was run on main track (Polytrack) at Keeneland because the turf course was too wet.

- The stable’s name comes from the street where Weiss lives. He decided to use it because it contains “rose” and the Kentucky Derby is commonly called the “Run for the Roses” and it is contested at Churchill Downs.
**Trainer**

**Todd A. Pletcher**  ...  **Born:** June 26, 1967, Dallas, Texas  ...  **Residence:** Garden City, N.Y.  ...  **Family:** wife Tracy, children Payton, Kyle and Hannah  ...  **Education:** Graduated from the University of Arizona in 1989 with a bachelor’s degree in Animal Science.  ...  **Website:** www.toddpletcherracing.com

**Breeders’ Cup Record**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Horse</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Earnings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1998</td>
<td>Sprint</td>
<td>Rare Rock</td>
<td>9th</td>
<td>7th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>Juvenile</td>
<td>Graeme Hall</td>
<td>12th</td>
<td>9th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>Filly &amp; Mare Turf</td>
<td>Pico Teneriffe</td>
<td>12th</td>
<td>9th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sprint</td>
<td>More Than Ready</td>
<td>5th</td>
<td>9th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sprint</td>
<td>Trippi</td>
<td>9th</td>
<td>7th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>Mile</td>
<td>Balto Star</td>
<td>12th</td>
<td>9th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sprint</td>
<td>Left Bank</td>
<td>5th</td>
<td>9th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>Classic</td>
<td>Harlan’s Holiday</td>
<td>9th</td>
<td>5th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Juvenile Fillies</td>
<td>Appleby Gardens</td>
<td>9th</td>
<td>5th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>Juvenile</td>
<td>Chapel Royal</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>2nd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Juvenile Fillies</td>
<td>Ashado</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>9th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Turf</td>
<td>Balto Star</td>
<td>9th</td>
<td>7th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>Classic</td>
<td>Newfoundland</td>
<td>12th</td>
<td>9th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Distaff</td>
<td>Ashado</td>
<td>12th</td>
<td>9th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Juvenile</td>
<td>Proud Accolade</td>
<td>6th</td>
<td>7th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>Classic</td>
<td>Flower Alley</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>7th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Distaff</td>
<td>Ashado</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>7th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Distaff</td>
<td>Capeside Lady</td>
<td>6th</td>
<td>7th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Juvenile Fillies</td>
<td>Adieu</td>
<td>7th</td>
<td>7th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mile</td>
<td>Host (Chi)</td>
<td>7th</td>
<td>7th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mile</td>
<td>Limehouse</td>
<td>6th</td>
<td>7th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sprint</td>
<td>Lion Tamer</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>7th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Turf</td>
<td>English Channel</td>
<td>5th</td>
<td>7th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>Classic</td>
<td>Flower Alley</td>
<td>11th</td>
<td>7th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Classic</td>
<td>Lawyer Ron</td>
<td>9th</td>
<td>7th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Distaff</td>
<td>Fleet Indian</td>
<td>dnf</td>
<td>7th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Distaff</td>
<td>Pool Land</td>
<td>9th</td>
<td>7th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Distaff</td>
<td>Spun Sugar</td>
<td>8th</td>
<td>7th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Filly &amp; Mare Turf</td>
<td>Honey Ryder</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>7th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Filly &amp; Mare Turf</td>
<td>Quiet Royal</td>
<td>9th</td>
<td>7th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Filly &amp; Mare Turf</td>
<td>Wait a While</td>
<td>4th</td>
<td>7th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Juvenile</td>
<td>Circular Quay</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>7th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Juvenile</td>
<td>King of the Roxy</td>
<td>8th</td>
<td>7th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Juvenile</td>
<td>Scat Daddy</td>
<td>4th</td>
<td>7th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Juvenile Fillies</td>
<td>Cotton Blossom</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>7th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Juvenile Fillies</td>
<td>Octave</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>7th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sprint</td>
<td>Friendly Island</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>7th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Turf</td>
<td>English Channel</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>7th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Race Type</td>
<td>Race Name</td>
<td>Finish</td>
<td>2007 Race</td>
<td>Race Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turf</td>
<td>Go Deputy</td>
<td>7th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Marathon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turf</td>
<td>Icy Atlantic</td>
<td>11th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classic</td>
<td>Any Given Saturday</td>
<td>6th</td>
<td>2010 Classic</td>
<td>Quality Road</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classic</td>
<td>Lawyer Ron</td>
<td>7th</td>
<td>2010 Classic</td>
<td>Join in the Dance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distaff</td>
<td>Indian Vale</td>
<td>9th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dirt Mile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distaff</td>
<td>Octave</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td></td>
<td>Juvenile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distaff</td>
<td>Unbridled Belle</td>
<td>5th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Juvenile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filly &amp; Mare Turf</td>
<td>Honey Ryder</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td></td>
<td>Juvenile Fillies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juvenile Turf</td>
<td>The Leopard</td>
<td>7th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Juvenile Turf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mile</td>
<td>Host (Chi)</td>
<td>5th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Juvenile Turf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mile</td>
<td>Icy Atlantic</td>
<td>9th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Juvenile Turf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turf</td>
<td>English Channel</td>
<td>1st</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ladies' Classic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008 Classic</td>
<td>Fairbanks</td>
<td>10th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ladies' Classic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filly &amp; Mare Turf</td>
<td>Wait a While</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>2011 Classic</td>
<td>Stay Thirsty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juvenile</td>
<td>Munnings</td>
<td>10th</td>
<td>2011 Classic</td>
<td>Classic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juvenile</td>
<td>Silent Valor</td>
<td>8th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Classic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juvenile Turf</td>
<td>Bittel Road</td>
<td>8th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Filly &amp; Mare Sprint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dirt Mile</td>
<td>Ready's Echo</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td></td>
<td>Juvenile Fillies Turf Stopshoppingmaria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filly &amp; Mare Sprint</td>
<td>Game Face</td>
<td>9th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Juvenile Fillies Turf Sweet Cat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juvenile</td>
<td>Aikenite</td>
<td>5th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Juvenile Turf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juvenile</td>
<td>Eskendereya</td>
<td>9th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ladies' Classic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juvenile Fillies</td>
<td>Devil May Care</td>
<td>11th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juvenile Fillies Turf</td>
<td>Rose Catherine</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sprint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juvenile Turf</td>
<td>Interactif</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>2012 Distaff</td>
<td>Love and Pride</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Quick facts about Todd A. Pletcher:

- Pletcher added to his impressive Breeders’ Cup totals in 2012 when 2-year-old champion Shanghai Bobby won the Breeders’ Cup Juvenile ... It was his seventh Breeders’ Cup victory ... His best year at the Breeders’ Cup came in 2010 when he won three Breeders’ Cup races: the Juvenile with eventual champion Uncle Mo, the Juvenile Turf with Pluck, and the Juvenile Fillies Turf with More Than Real.

- Pletcher’s other Breeders’ Cup winners are English Channel (2007 Turf), Ashado (2004 Distaff), and Speightstown (2004 Sprint).

- His Breeders’ Cup totals through 2012 stand at 95 starts, with 7 wins, 10 seconds and 12 thirds and earnings of $13,209,650 ... He ranks fourth in earnings and fifth in wins.

- Pletcher’s 2013 campaign was highlighted by his third Triple Crown victory when Palace Malice captured the Belmont Stakes ... Palace Malice also won the Jim Dandy Stakes (G2) ... Pletcher’s other Triple Crown wins came from Rags to Riches in the 2007 Belmont Stakes and Super Saver in the 2010 Kentucky Derby.

- Pletcher’s 2013 stable also features 3-year-old filly sensation Princess of Sylmar, winner of four Grade 1 stakes: the Beldame, Alabama, Coaching Club American Oaks and Kentucky Oaks ... His other Grade 1 winners in 2013 include Verrazano in the Haskell and Wood Memorial; Cross Traffic in the Whitney; Capo Bastone in the King’s Bishop; Graydar in the Donn; and Overanalyze in the Arkansas Derby.

- Pletcher collected the 3,000 win of his career on Feb. 11, 2012 when Spring Hill Farm won the third race at Gulfstream Park.

- Pletcher has led the nation in earnings seven times, including the last three years ... He is well on his way to a fourth straight earnings crown in 2013 ... Pletcher is currently second in all-time earnings with $253,112,790 through Sept. 30, 2013 ... He trails only his mentor, D. Wayne Lukas. ...

- His 10 Eclipse Award champions through 2012 are Shanghai Bobby, Uncle Mo, Rags to Riches, Lawyer Ron, English Channel, Wait a While, Fleet Indian, Speightstown, Ashado and Left Bank.

- His list of stakes winners in 2012 included Shanghai Bobby, Stay Thirsty, Awesome Maria, Caixa Eletronica, Calibrachoa, Violence, Overanalyze, Dreaming of Julia, Kauai Katie, Unlimited Budget, Love and Pride, Gemologist, Dominus and Turbulent Descent

- In 2011, Pletcher had to withdraw two-year-old champion and early
favorite Uncle Mo with an unknown illness the day before the Kentucky Derby. The colt was later found to have cholangiohepatitis, a liver disorder, and was sent to WinStar Farm for several months of recovery. He returned to run a very game second in the 2011 King’s Bishop at Saratoga, getting beaten by just a nose by Caleb’s Posse. He won the Kelso (G2) at Belmont before running 10th in the Breeders’ Cup Classic, the final race of his career.

- Despite having to scratch Uncle Mo from the Kentucky Derby, Pletcher did play a part in that year’s race as Uncle Mo’s defection left his jockey, John Velazquez, available; Velazquez picked up the mount on Derby winner Animal Kingdom.

- Stay Thirsty stepped up during his stablemate’s recovery. After a 12th place finish in the Kentucky Derby, Stay Thirsty finished second in the Belmont Stakes and won the Jim Dandy (G2) and Travers Stakes (G1). He also finished third in the Jockey Club Gold Cup (G1).

- 2011 was the second consecutive year in which Pletcher had to scratch a Kentucky Derby favorite; in 2010, Eskendereya, winner of the Fountain of Youth (G1), Florida Derby (G1) and Wood Memorial (G1) was injured the week of the race. Pletcher had won eight different Kentucky Derby preps with six different horses, and it was Super Saver who finally got him his elusive first Derby win. The WinStar Farm color-bearer rebounded from a second-place finish in the Arkansas Derby (G2) to capture the Kentucky Derby under a patented rail-skimming ride from jockey Calvin Borel.

- 2010 saw Pletcher win 14 Grade 1 races. In addition to the Kentucky Derby with Super Saver and Breeders’ Cup Juvenile and Champagne with Uncle Mo, his wins included: Life At Ten (Beldame, Ogden Phipps); Quality Road (Donn, Metropolitan Handicap, Woodward); Devil May Care (Mother Goose, Coaching Club American Oaks); R Heat Lightning (Spinaway); Discreetly Mine (King’s Bishop); the Malibu Prayer (Ruffian); Eskendereya (Wood Memorial).


- Pletcher had a relatively slow 2009, winning only three Grade 1 races. Among other ’09 highlights were Dunkirk’s second-place finish in the Belmont and the transfer of Quality Road to his stable.

- Pletcher started 2008 by collecting his 2,000th career win on January 13 with On the Virg and finished the year as the second-leading trainer, behind Steve Asmussen, with 208 wins from 1090 starts and $13,571,546 in earnings. Among his best horses in 2008 were Fairbanks, Game Face, Cowboy Cal, Unbridled Belle, and Wait a While.

- Pletcher earned his fourth consecutive Eclipse Award as Outstanding Trainer in 2007, the third trainer to accomplish that feat, joining Bobby Frankel (2000-2003) and Laz Barrera (1976-79). He won his third Breeders’ Cup race with English Channel in the Turf, trained three Eclipse Award Champions – Rags to Riches (Three-Year-Old Filly), English Channel (Turf Horse) and Lawyer Ron (Older Male) – and won Grade 1 races with six other horses.
Pletcher won his first Triple Crown race in 2007 when Rags to Riches became the first filly since Tanya in 1905 to win the Belmont. The Preakness is the only Triple Crown race Pletcher hasn’t won.

In 2007, Pletcher trainee Lawyer Ron broke the track record set by Pletcher’s first Eclipse Award winner, Left Bank, when he captured the Whitney in a final time of 1:46.64. Previously, also in the Whitney, Left Bank had equaled the Saratoga track record of 1:47 set by Tri Jet in 1974.

Pletcher shattered his own record from 2006 when he ended the year with $28,576,097 in earnings. In 2006, his stable earned $26,820,243. He surpassed D. Wayne Lukas’ record of 92 stakes victories in a year on Oct. 15, 2006, when Scat Daddy won the Champagne, and he finished that year with 100 stakes wins out 416 starters. He also broke Lukas’ record of 53 graded stakes victories in a year with 57 victories. Two of his horses won Eclipse Awards in 2006: Fleet Indian (Older Female) and Wait a While (Three-Year-Old Filly).

With 47 individual stakes winners in 2005, Pletcher became the first trainer to crack $20 million in purse earnings with $20,867,842.

In 2004, Pletcher won his first two Breeders’ Cup races with Ashado (Distaff (now the Ladies Classic)) and Speightstown (Sprint), which helped him lead the nation in earnings with $17,511,923 and win his first Eclipse Award as outstanding trainer. Ashado and Speightstown were both voted the champions of their divisions.

A perennial leader in New York, Pletcher won five consecutive Saratoga training titles from 2002-2006. After three consecutive years in second place, he regained the title in 2010 and won his fourth straight crown in 2013 ... In 2011, he broke his own record for wins during the meet with 38 ... A 10-time champion at Saratoga, Pletcher won his first title at the Spa in 1998 ... He also holds training titles at Belmont Park, Aqueduct, Gulfstream Park and Keeneland.

While in college, Pletcher spent his summers working with trainers Henry Moreno, D. Wayne Lukas and Charlie Whittingham; he went to work as an assistant for Lukas two weeks after his college graduation.

After seven years with Lukas, Pletcher opened his own public stable with seven horses in Dec. 1995 at Hialeah and won his first race in Feb. 1996 at Gulfstream Park with Majestic Number. Among his early success stories was Jersey Girl, who won seven consecutive races before being injured, including three Grade 1 stakes: the Acorn, the Mother Goose and the Test.

Pletcher grew up in the racing business, helping his father, Jake (J.J.) Pletcher, who trained Thoroughbreds and Quarter Horses throughout the Midwest and California. Jake Pletcher continues to work with Thoroughbreds at a training center in Ocala, Fla.

Pletcher has reduced his stable in recent years to around 100 horses and employs four assistant trainers. Tristan Barry works with Pletcher at Saratoga and Palm Meadows; Michael McCarthy oversees Pletcher’s Belmont stable; Ginny DePasquale works at Saratoga and Palm Meadows and often travels with Pletcher horses; and Anthony Sciametta works with Pletcher at Monmouth and Gulfstream ... Former
Pletcher assistants who have gone on to train on their own include George Weaver, Michelle Nihei, Seth Benzel and Michael Dilger.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race Date</th>
<th>Track</th>
<th>Distance</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Jockey</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Owner</th>
<th>Trainer</th>
<th>Earnings</th>
<th>Opponents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>06 Oct 2013 Bel</td>
<td>fm</td>
<td>7f</td>
<td>1:10.46</td>
<td>14 12 11 10</td>
<td>Ortiz</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>KENNET L. &amp; SARAH K. RAMSEY</td>
<td>CHAD C. BROWN</td>
<td>$188,500</td>
<td>Bobby's Kitten, Shadow Banking, Captain's Affair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 Aug 2013 Sar</td>
<td>fm</td>
<td>6f</td>
<td>57.46</td>
<td>12 11 10 9</td>
<td>Ortiz</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>KENNET L. &amp; SARAH K. RAMSEY</td>
<td>CHAD C. BROWN</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>Bobby's Kitten, Stroll to Victory, All Cash</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 Jul 2013 Sar</td>
<td>fm</td>
<td>1 1/16m</td>
<td>1:36.40</td>
<td>7 6 5 4</td>
<td>Rosario</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>KENNET L. &amp; SARAH K. RAMSEY</td>
<td>CHAD C. BROWN</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>Base Case Scenario, Stroll to Victory, Bobby's Kitten</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Workouts:
- 20 Oct 13 Bel | 4F fm | :48.0bd | 16 |
- 29 Sep 13 Bel | 5F fm | 1:00.0bd | 10 |

*Breeders' Cup Challenge Automatic Qualifier*
2010: Believe in Kitten, ch g, by Kitten's Joy. Raced 2 yrs, 7 sts, 3 wins, $86,638.
2011: BOBBY'S KITTEN, b c, by Kitten's Joy.
   At 2: Won Pilgrim S (gr. IIIT).
2012: Ch f, by Kitten's Joy. ($100,000 ftsaug yrlyg).
2013: B c, by Kitten's Joy.

Inbreeding: 4sx5dx5d Northern Dancer.

Nicking: KITTEN'S JOY w/FORESTRY mares: 11 foals, 10 strs, 8 wnrs (73%), 3 2yo wnrs (27%), 2 SW (18%), 1 GSW (9%)

Broodmare sire: FORESTRY, b, 1996. Sire of 203 dams of 463 foals, 303 rnrs (65%), 203 wnrs (44%), 65 2yo wnrs (14%), 1.20 AEI, 1.52 CI; 9 sw.

2nd dam: Celestial Bliss, gr, 1990. Bred by Bertram R. Firestone (Ky.). Raced 1 yr in Ire, 2 sts, 0 wins.

| KITTEN'S JOY, ch, 2001 | El Prado, 1989 9s, SW, $236,987 986 f, 88 SW, 1.99 AEI | Sadler's Wells, 1981 11s, SW, $713,690 1,283 f, 329 SW, 3.00 AEI | Northern Dancer Fairy Bridge | KITTEN'S FIRST, 1991 8s, $14,412 6 f, 5 r, 4 w, 3 SW | Lear Fan, 1981 8s, SW, $175,901 891 f, 84 SW, 1.74 AEI | Roberto Wac | Celestial Woods, b, 2003 | Forestry, 1996 11s, SW, $591,225 865 f, 46 SW, 1.46 AEI | Storm Cat, 1983 8s, SW, $570,610 1,414 f, 180 SW, 2.97 AEI | Storm Bird Teringua | Relaunch, 1976 18s, SW, $278,100 725 f, 89 SW, 2.66 AEI | In Reality Foggy Note |
| BOBBY'S KITTEN, b, c, March 30, 2011 | Forestry, 1996 11s, SW, $591,225 865 f, 46 SW, 1.46 AEI | Storm Cat, 1983 8s, SW, $570,610 1,414 f, 180 SW, 2.97 AEI | Storm Bird Teringua | Celestial Bliss, 1990 2s, unpr 8 f, 6 r, 5 w | Shared Interest, 1988 23s, SW, $667,610 7 f, 4 r, 4 w, 2 SW | Pleasant Colony Surgery | Celestial Bliss, 1990 2s, unpr 8 f, 6 r, 5 w | North Of Eden, 1983 7s, pl, $1,954 14 f, 12 r, 10 w, 4 SW | Northfields Tree of Knowledge |

**BOBBY'S KITTEN'S RACE AND (STAKES) RECORD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sts</th>
<th>1st</th>
<th>2nd</th>
<th>3rd</th>
<th>Earned</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>at 2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2(1)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$185,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lifetime</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2(1)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$185,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Lifetme: 5 crops, 505 foals, 346 mrs (69%), 257 wns (51%), 95 2yo wns (19%), 43 sw (9%), 1.84 AEI, 1.63 CI, 155 sale yrlyg, avg $346,230, 1.1 TNA.

In 2013: 22 sw, 122 2yos, 36 2yo mrs, 8 2yo wns, 38 sale yrlyg, avg $107,885.


2009: MAJOR MAGIC, b g, by Kitten's Joy. Raced 3 yrs, 18 sts, 4 wins, $132,828. Won Chenny S (T), Jack Coady, Sr. S (T); 2nd Turf Paradise H (T).
Kenneth L. and Sarah K. Ramsey ... Born: Both are natives of Artemus, Ky. ... Residence: Ramsey Farm, 10 miles south of Lexington, Ky., near Nicholasville. Also maintain a residence in South Florida. ... Family: Children Kelly, Jeffrey, Jill, Scott; six grandchildren ... Education: Ken Ramsey graduated from the University of Kentucky. ... Web site: www.ramseyfarm.com

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Breeders' Cup Record</th>
<th>Starts</th>
<th>1st</th>
<th>2nd</th>
<th>3rd</th>
<th>Earnings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>Classic</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>Classic</td>
<td>13th</td>
<td>11th</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>Filly &amp; Mare Turf</td>
<td>8th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>Filly &amp; Mare Turf</td>
<td>1st</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Quick facts about Kenneth L. and Sarah K. Ramsey:

- After being absent from the Breeders' Cup in 2012, 2013 has been a phenomenal year for Ramsey Farm homebreds. On Aug. 17, Admiral Kitten won the Secretariat Stakes (G1), Big Blue Kitten took the Sword Dancer Invitational Stakes (G1), and Real Solution topped off the day with a victory in the Arlington Million (G1). All three are homebred sons of Kitten's Joy. Enjoyed another big weekend Oct. 5 and 6 when We Miss Artie and Bobby's Kitten became their third and fourth winners of a Breeders' Cup “Win and You’re In” race with victories in the Breeders' Futurity (G1) and Pilgrim Stakes (G3), respectively.

- Other notable runners for the Ramseys in 2013 include Stephanie’s Kitten, who won the Just a Game Stakes (G1), as well as graded stakes winners Dark Cove, Hyper, and Kitten's Dumplings.

- With their homebred contingent running so well, the Ramseys have been at the top or near the top of the leading owner and leading...
breeder lists by money earned. Their foundation stallion, Kitten’s Joy, has also been at the top of the leading general sire list.

- The Ramseys ran away with the title of top owner at Saratoga this year. They set a record number of wins in one meet (22), while amassing $1.7 million in earnings.

- The Ramseys earned their first Breeders’ Cup trophy on their 11th attempt when Furthest Land, a former claimer, won the Dirt Mile (G1) in 2009. Now retired, the gelding is currently in training for dressage/eventing. In 2004, the Ramseys had to settle for runner-up finishes by Roses in May in the Classic (G1) and Kitten’s Joy in the Breeders’ Cup Turf (G1).

- When homebred Stephanie’s Kitten captured the 2011 Breeders’ Cup Juvenile Fillies Turf, it gave the Ramseys their second trophy in the Breeders’ Cup World Championships. The talented runner is currently at Ramsey Farm to recover from bone soreness, but is slated to run in 2014, perhaps at Royal Ascot.

- Ken Ramsey had turned down an offer to sell Stephanie’s Kitten – who is named for one of his granddaughters – shortly before her breakout win in the 2011 Darley Alcibiades Stakes (G1) at Keeneland.

- The Ramseys were named the National Owner of the Year and the National Breeder of the Year at the 27th annual Thoroughbred Owners and Breeders Association awards dinner in 2012.

- They have been the dominant owners in the win category at Kentucky tracks for the past decade. The Ramseys won their tenth leading owner title at Keeneland during the 2012 Spring Meet. Though the Ramseys are the all time leading owners at Churchill Downs by wins, they campaigned more aggressively in New York in 2012 and were the leading owners at the Belmont Park spring/summer meet with 11 victories.

- The Ramseys won 16 stakes in 2011 en route to earning their second Eclipse Award for Outstanding Owner, having notched their first in 2004.

- The Ramseys have more than 100 horses in training with various trainers, including Wayne Catalano, Mike Maker, and Wesley Ward. They also maintain a string of horses in Europe and are looking to expand internationally.

- Ramsey Farm, home to Kitten’s Joy as well as the Ramsey broodmare band, is approximately 1,400 acres. The farm also features “Kitten’s Spa,” which has an underwater treadmill with whirlpool jets that can be heated in cooler weather and a vibrating platform that has a solarium-esque heat lamp above it. Although originally built to keep Kitten’s Joy fit, it is now used for any horse on the farm. Kitten’s Joy still gets first dibs, and Stephanie’s Kitten is currently second in line each morning.

- After heavily supporting homebred stallion Kitten’s Joy with their own mares, the Ramseys have been rewarded with phenomenal success with his stud fee climbing to $50,000 for the 2013 season. It is expected to rise for 2014.
Kitten’s Joy is a son of the Ramsey’s foundation mare, Kitten’s First who also produced Grade 1 winner Precious Kitten and stakes winner Justenuffheart, dam of champion and 2006 Breeders’ Cup Juvenile Fillies winner Dreaming of Anna. Kitten’s First foundered and was euthanized in Jan. 2006.

Portions of Ramsey Farm have been operated by various leading Thoroughbred and Standardbred breeders for more than 100 years. The Ramseys’ initial purchase, the former Almahurst Farm, was the birthplace of 1918 Kentucky Derby winner Exterminator and Standardbred legend Greyhound.

Ken Ramsey was five when his family took a Christmas shopping trip to Louisville, Ky. and he saw the Twin Spires through the back gate of Churchill Downs. During his real estate heyday in the 1970s, he developed his passion for horse racing by attending Keeneland, Churchill Downs, River Downs or any track that was open.

Ken Ramsey first entered racing in 1969 by claiming Red Redeemer for $1,500 at the now-closed Miles Park in Louisville; the horse was blind in one eye and never won again. Ramsey initially gave up racing interests in the mid-1980s to concentrate his capital on acquiring the cellular franchises, but got back into the industry after selling his business.

A graduate of the University of Kentucky by way of the GI Bill, Ramsey was a trucking industry executive before turning to real estate in the 1970s and then to cellular telephone network franchising in the 1980s primarily along Interstate 75 in northeastern Georgia and southeastern Kentucky. He sold the cellular business, valued at $39 million, in 1994 and bought historic Almahurst Farm near Lexington, renaming it Ramsey Farm.
Trainer

Chad Brown ... Born: Dec. 18, 1978 in Saratoga Springs, N.Y. ...
Residence: Saratoga Springs, N.Y. ... Family: Wife Terrill, daughters Ava and Andi ... Education: Degree in animal science, Cornell University, 2001.

Breeders’ Cup Record

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1st</th>
<th>2nd</th>
<th>3rd</th>
<th>Earnings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Starts</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earnings</td>
<td>$2,622,400</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2008  Juvenile Fillies Turf Maram 1st
2009  Filly & Mare Turf Maram 6th
     Turf Sprint Silver Timber 6th
2010  Turf Sprint Silver Timber 5th
2011  Filly & Mare Turf Stacelita 10th
     Juvenile Fillies Turf Dayatthespa 9th
     Juvenile Turf Fantastic Song 10th
2012  Distaff Awesome Feather 6th
     Filly & Mare Turf Zagora 1st
     Juvenile Fillies Turf Whatsdachances (IRE) 2nd
     Juvenile Turf Balance the Books 3rd
     Juvenile Turf Noble Tune 2nd
     Turf Sprint Corporate Jungle 6th

Quick facts about Chad Brown:

- On Aug. 17, 2013, Brown accomplished an impressive Grade 1 turf double, winning the Sword Dancer Invitational Handicap at Saratoga with Big Blue Kitten and the Arlington Million at Arlington Park with Real Solution. The Arlington Million victory came on the disqualification of The Apache for bumping in the stretch. “It was an incredible day for our stable. One of those days that you’ll never forget,” Brown says. “Hopefully we can do it again at some point in time.” The Sword Dancer and the Arlington Million were “Win and You’re In” races and both horses qualified for the Breeders’ Cup Turf.

- Real Solution and Big Blue Kitten head a lineup of nearly a dozen horses that Brown could have at the 30th Breeders’ Cup in 2013. Candidates for that group include Bobby’s Kitten and Shadow Banking for the Juvenile Turf; Testa Rossi. Ready to Act, Granny Mc’s Kitten and Kitten Kaboodle in the Juvenile Fillies Turf; and Easter Gift in the Dirt. Last Gunfighter is being considered for the Dirt Mile and the Marathon and Summer Applause is a possibility for the Distaff. Bobby’s Kitten won the Pilgrim (G3) and Testa Rossi won the Miss Grillo (G3) at Belmont Park and Kitten Kaboodle won the Jessamine (G3) at Keeneland, all “Win and You’re In” races, giving Brown five automatic qualifiers.

- Brown won with the first Breeders’ Cup horse he started, Maram in the 2008 Juvenile Fillies Turf. She died in Sept. 2012 at age six of what was called “an acute illness.” In 2009, Maram finished sixth in the Filly and Mare Turf and Silver Timber finished sixth in the Turf Sprint. Silver Timber was back the following year, finishing fifth in the same race. In 2011, Brown had three Breeders’ Cup starters: Dayatthespa in the Juvenile Fillies Turf (G2, 9th), Stacelita in the Filly and Mare Turf (G1,
10th), and Fantastic Song in the Juvenile Turf (G1, 10th).

- Brown is from Mechanicville, a small city with a population of 5,196 in 2010 on the banks of the Hudson River about 17 miles southeast of Saratoga Springs. He grew up going to historic Saratoga Race Course with his family and became interested in horses and the sport. To this day, Brown’s father heads to the same picnic table in the backyard every time he goes to the track; Brown occasionally joins him there to handicap his horses’ races, taking advantage of the more relaxed atmosphere.

- While in high school, Brown began working with harness horses at Saratoga Raceway. He took the next step toward what has become his career by spending his college summers and the year following his graduation from Cornell working for Hall of Fame trainer Shug McGaughey. “I grew up breaking and training Standardbreds,” he says, “but always wanted to be with the Thoroughbreds. I liked the way Shug won big races, and he had so many good, quality horses; I was lucky enough that he took me in when I approached him. I started out hot-walking, then grooming and worked my way up to a foreman.”

- Brown then spent five years working for another Hall of Famer, the late Bobby Frankel, splitting his time between southern California and Saratoga. He went on to oversee Frankel’s divisions in Kentucky, Monmouth Park and Gulfstream Park and got hands-on experience working with Frankel-trained luminaries such as Ghostzapper, Intercontinental, Empire Maker, Ginger Punch, and Medaglia d’Oro. “I was at the point where I needed to grow into an assistant, and Shug’s operation was smaller and there was no room for that,” he said. “Going to work for Bobby was the best thing that ever happened to me. I got to deal with so many good horses and so many good owners. He sent me everywhere – Hollywood Park, Santa Anita, Monmouth Park, and Churchill Downs. I learned so much from him, it was like the graduate school of racing. It was really hard to leave. I talked to him about it and told him the only way I would go was if he was willing to help me. It’s fitting that one of the last things I did was to saddle Ginger Punch to win the Breeders’ Cup Distaff [at Monmouth in 2007, when Frankel stayed in California with his terminally ill dog]. I’d been there all summer, and I was really close to that mare. I’m honored that Bobby trusted me with her.”

- Brown went out on his own in Nov. 2007, shortly after the Breeders’ Cup. His first winner came later that month at Churchill Downs: Dual Jewels, in a $10,000 claimer. Dual Jewels was claimed from Brown’s small stable in that race. Brown made the move after getting married, when he decided it was time to return to New York on a more permanent basis. His wife, Terrill, also is from New York; she’s the granddaughter of trainer William “Red” Terrill.

- In 2008, his first full year of training, Brown’s initial application for stalls at Saratoga was turned down. He did land a few stalls before the meet started and won with his first starter at his home track – with Star Player in the first race on opening day. That year he picked up his first stakes winners, all in listed stakes. Brown got his first graded stakes win in July 2009 when Silver Timber won the Jaipur (G3) at Belmont Park. Silver Timber also won the Woodford Stakes (G3) in Oct. 2009.

- Silver Timber continued to be the big horse in Brown’s barn through
2010, winning four stakes races, including a repeat in the Woodford.

The 2011 season was Brown's breakthrough year: his stable reached the $5 million plateau in purse earnings and he won his first Grade 1 in July. Fittingly, that milestone came at Saratoga when Zagora captured the Diana, a race won by Bobby Frankel in 2001 and 2002. Brown said at the time that the win was especially meaningful for that reason. He won three other Grade 1 races that year: the Beverly D. and Flower Bowl with Stacelita and the Gazelle with Awesome Feather.

In 2012, Brown got off to a hot start at Saratoga, holding the lead in the trainer standings in the early part of the meet. He would eventually finish second with 29 wins to Todd Pletcher's 36. This year also saw Brown start his first horse in a Triple Crown race when Street Life finished fourth in the Belmont Stakes. Street Life went on to win the Curlin at Saratoga; he was injured in the Travers Stakes and subsequently retired.

Brown enjoyed a very successful Breeders’ Cup weekend in 2012. He saddled Zagora to win the Fillies and Mare Turf; had a pair of seconds with Whatsdachanches in the Juvenile Fillies Turf and Noble Tune in the Juvenile Turf; and Balance the Books was third in the Juvenile Turf. Zagora’s victory capped a championship season for which she received the Eclipse Award for outstanding Female Turf Horse. The Brown-trained Stacelita won the 2011 Eclipse as the champion female turf horse.

The victories in the Arlington Million and the Sword Dancer have been high points in a dynamic 2013 season in which Brown had won graded stakes with 12 different horses by Oct. 9 ... One of Brown’s best-known runners in 2013 is Fox Hill Farm's Normandy Invasion, his first Kentucky Derby starter. Normandy Invasion was second in the Wood Memorial (G1) and was fourth in the Derby. Injuries have kept the colt out the races since the Derby, but he is scheduled to return to Brown’s stable in November.
**Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf**

**BON ACCORD**

Ch.c.2 Showing Up - Best Regards by Street Cry (IRE)
Bred in Kentucky by MARK SECREST (Apr 19, 2011)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Owner: GELFENSTEIN FARM</th>
<th>Trainer: ANTONIO SANO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Starts</th>
<th>Wins</th>
<th>Seconds</th>
<th>Thirds</th>
<th>Earnings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$64,620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Starts</th>
<th>Wins</th>
<th>Seconds</th>
<th>Thirds</th>
<th>Earnings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Life</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$64,620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turf</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Off Dirt</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$16,200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Distance</th>
<th>Surface</th>
<th>Time (f)</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>06Oct13 Kee7</td>
<td>ft</td>
<td>1 ¾</td>
<td>DIRT</td>
<td>1:12 1/5</td>
<td>4-5 wide, hung late 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24Aug13 Crc10</td>
<td>gd</td>
<td>5 f</td>
<td>TURF</td>
<td>:21 8/10</td>
<td>drove past, clr late 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10Aug13 GP3</td>
<td>ft</td>
<td>5 f</td>
<td>TURF</td>
<td>:22 1/3</td>
<td>position, faltered 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29Jun13 Crc5</td>
<td>sy</td>
<td>5 f</td>
<td>TURF</td>
<td>:23 1/3</td>
<td>rail, held on 7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Workout(s):</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Distance</th>
<th>Surface</th>
<th>Time (f)</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27 Sep 13 Crc 5F ft</td>
<td>1:03 4b 8/11</td>
<td>DIRT</td>
<td>1:03 4b 8/11</td>
<td>21 Sep 13 Crc 5F wf</td>
<td>1:01b 1/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 Sep 13 Crc 5F ft</td>
<td>1:01b 1/11</td>
<td>DIRT</td>
<td>1:01b 1/11</td>
<td>6 Sep 13 Crc 5F ft</td>
<td>1:05 3b 13/13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**SHOWING UP**  
ch, 2003

- **Parentage**
  - **Sire:** SHOWING UP, ch, 2003. Raced 2 yrs, 10 sts, 7 wins, $1,660,500. Won Hollywood Derby (gr. IT), Secretariat S (gr. IT), Coolmore Lexington S (gr. II), Jamaica Breeders' Cup H (gr. IIT), Colonial Turf Cup S (T); 2nd Maker's Mark Mile S (gr. IIT); 3rd Man o’ War S (gr. IT).
  - **Dam:** Best Regards, ch, 2004. Bred by G. Watts Humphrey Jr. (Ky.). Raced 1 yr, 2 sts. Dam of 2 named foals, 2 rnrs, 1 wnr, 1 sw. ($30,000, 2008 keenov, Yonaguska).
  - **2nd dam:** Proper Protocol, b, c, by Yonaguska. Raced 1 yr, 2 sts, 0 wins, $8,910. Died 2012.
  - **3rd dam:** Ch c, by Birdstone. Died 2011.

- **2012:** Dead foal.

**Inbreeding:** 3SX4D Mr. Prospector.

**Nicking:** SHOWING UP w/STREET CRY (IRE) mares: 1 foal, 1 str, 1 wnr (100%), 1 2yo wnr (100%), 1 SW (100%), 0 GSW (0%)

**Broodmare sire:** STREET CRY (ire), b, 1998. Sire of 98 dams of 148 foals, 86 rnrs (58%), 48 wnrs (32%), 16 2yo wnrs (11%), 1.32 AEI, 1.55 CI; 6 sw.

- **2nd dam:** Proper Protocol, b, 1992-2005. Bred by Fares Farm (Ky.). Unraced. Dam of Southern Protocol (f, Dixieland Band; $60,400. 3rd Trenton S, T; producer).

### BON ACCORD  
ch, c  
April 19, 2011

#### SHOWING UP, ch, 2003  
24s, SW, $414,320  
164 f, 8 SW, 1.31 AEI

#### Miss Alethia, 1988  
28s, wnr, $37,488  
5 f, 7 r, 5 w, 2 SW

- **Sire:** STREET CRY (IRE), b, 1998. Sire of 98 dams of 148 foals, 86 rnrs (58%), 48 wnrs (32%), 16 2yo wnrs (11%), 1.32 AEI, 1.55 CI; 6 sw.

#### Best Regards, ch, 2004

- **Sire:** SHOWING UP, ch, 2003. Raced 2 yrs, 10 sts, 7 wins, $1,660,500. Won Hollywood Derby (gr. IT), Secretariat S (gr. IT), Coolmore Lexington S (gr. II), Jamaica Breeders' Cup H (gr. IIT), Colonial Turf Cup S (T); 2nd Maker's Mark Mile S (gr. IIT); 3rd Man o’ War S (gr. IT).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sts</th>
<th>1st</th>
<th>2nd</th>
<th>3rd</th>
<th>Earned</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>at 2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2(1)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1(1)</td>
<td>$64,620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>at 2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2(1)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1(1)</td>
<td>$64,620</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**In 2013:** 2 sw, 31 2yos, 11 2yo mrs, 2 2yo wnrs, 1 sale yrlg, $1,612.

**1st dam:** Best Regards, ch, 2004. Bred by G. Watts Humphrey Jr. (Ky.). Raced 1 yr, 2 sts. Dam of 2 named foals, 2 mrs, 1 wnr, 1 sw. ($30,000, 2008 keenov, Yonaguska).

- **2009:** Street Rebel, b, c, by Yonaguska. Raced 1 yr, 2 sts, 0 wins, $8,910. Died 2012.

- **2010:** Ch c, by Birdstone. Died 2011.

- **2011:** BON ACCORD, ch c, by Showing Up. ($9,000 keesep yrlg).

**At 2:** Won Calder Turf Dash S (T); 3rd Bourbon S (gr. III).
DANCE WITH FATE

Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf

Dk B/ Br.c.2 Two Step Salsa - Flirting With Fate by Saint Ballado
Bred in Florida by BEST A LUCK FARM LLC (Feb 16, 2011)

Owner: SHARON ALESIA, BRAN JAM STABLE & CIAGLIA RACING, LLC
Trainer: PETER EURTON

2013: 4 1 2 0 $155,250
2012: 0 0 0 0 $0
Life: 4 1 2 0 $155,250
Turf: 0 0 0 0 $0
Course: 0 0 0 0 $0
Off Dirt: 0 0 0 0 $0

28Sep13 SA7 ft 1¾:46¼ 1:11½ 1:45 2¼ 1:46¼ Bejarano R 122 L 2.30 BondHolder122¾ DanceWithFate122¾ Tamarando122£ bid, led, overtaken 10
04Sep13 Dmr8 ft 7½:22¼ 1:23 1:45½ 102 DanceWithFate118¾ Tamarando118¢ CantheMan118µ bumped start, boxed 3/8 11
11Aug13 Dmr6 ft 6¼:22¼ 1:16½ 1:45¾ 88 DanceWithFate118¶ SouthernFreedom118¾ BondHolder118½ steady handling 9
14Jul13 Bhp9 ft 5½:22 1:58½ 1:45½ 84 AlbertsHope115¾ Bajan115¼ RumPoint118 off slow, pulled 9

Workout(s): 19 Oct 13 SA 6F ft 1:12.4h 6/19 12 Oct 13 SA 5F ft :59.4h 2/50 23 Sep 13 SA 4F ft :47h 4/49 17 Sep 13 SA 4F ft :46.2h 1/24
**DANCE WITH FATE**
dkb/br, c February 16, 2011

**DANCE WITH FATE'S RACE AND (STAKES) RECORD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sts</th>
<th>1st</th>
<th>2nd</th>
<th>3rd</th>
<th>Earned</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>at 2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2(2)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$155,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lifetime</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2(2)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$155,250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sire:** TWO STEP SALSA, dkb/br, 2005. Raced 2 yrs in NA and UAE, 12 stks, 6 wns, $1,104,040. Won Godolphin Mile Sponsored By Etisalat (UAE-II), Lazaro Barrera Memorial S (gr. III), Affirmed H (gr. III); 2nd Swaps S (gr. II), Harry Henson S (T); 3rd TVG Breeders’ Cup Dirt Mile.

**Lifetime:** 1 crop, 46 foals, 15 mrs (31%), 9 wns (19%), 9 2yo wns (19%), 1.85 AEI, 1.09 CI, 31 sale yrlds, avg $14,435, 0.2 TNA.

**In 2013:** 48 2yos, 15 2yo mrs, 9 2yo wns, 10 sale yrlds, avg $19,550.

**1st dam:** Flirting With Fate, dkb/br, 2001. Bred by Peter E. Blum (Ky.). Raced 1 yr, 7 stks, 1 wn, $26,580. Dam of 4 named foals, 4 mrs, 3 wns. ($130,000, 2003 keenap 2yo; $45,000, 2005 keenov, Chapel Royal; $28,000, 2007 keenov, Eurosilver).

**2006:** Vegas Wedding, dkb/br f, by Chapel Royal. Raced 5 yrs, 35 stks, 8 wns, $175,890. ($9,500 keenap yrld; $90,000 barnar 2yo).

**2007:** Indian Flirt, b f, by Indian Charlie. Raced 2 yrs, 2 stks, 0 wns, $188.

**2008:** As fate would have it, dkb/br g, by Eurosilver. Raced 3 yrs, 20 stks, 2 wns, $78,770. ($14,000 obsapr 2yo).

**2010:** Foal died.

**2011:**

**Dance With Fate, dkb/br c.** by Two Step Salsa. ($120,000 obsapr 2yo).

At 2: 2nd Del Mar Futurity (gr. I), FrontRunner S (gr. I).

**2012:**

Dkb/br f, by In Summation.

**Inbreeding:** 5SX5DX5D Northern Dancer.

**Nicking:** TWO STEP SALSA w/ SAINT BALLADO

Mares: 3 foals, 1 str, 1 wnr (33%), 1 2yo wnr (33%), 0 SW (0%)

**Broodmare sire:** SAINT BALLADO, dkb/br, 1989-2002. Sire of 338 dams of 1,409 foals, 1,038 mrs (74%), 701 wns (50%), 225 2yo wns (16%), 1.20 AEI, 1.41 CI; 56 SW.
Breeder

**Best A Luck Farm ... Owner(s):** Lori and Tommy Fackler ... **Born:** Tommy Fackler was born May 19, 1965 and Lori Fackler was born Dec. 31, 1966. ... **Residence:** Ocala, Fla.

**Quick facts about Best A Luck Farm:**

- Best A Luck Farm, owned and operated by Lori and Tommy Fackler for 21 years, is situated on 45 acres in Ocala, Fla. The couple owns 10 broodmares including those owned in partnerships. The facility also boards about five broodmares for clients. Dance With Fate will be their first representative in the Breeders’ Cup.

- The couple has been married 27 years. Both grew up in Ocala. They met when Tommy Fackler was working as an exercise rider for Lori’s father, Robert Melton.

- Best A Luck Farm specializes in selling the horses they raise at Florida two-year-olds in training sales. “We have most of their dams so it helps to promote the mares if we can get [their offspring] to a two-year-olds in training sale,” Lori Fackler said on Oct. 22, 2013. Best A Luck sold Dance With Fate for $120,000 at the Ocala Breeders' Sales Co.'s 2013 April sale.

- The Facklers purchased Dance With Fate’s dam, Flirting With Fate, for $28,000 at the 2007 Keeneland November Breeding Stock Sale when she was carrying a Eurosilver foal. The Facklers kept the subsequent foal, Asfatewouldhaveit, and the gelding has won twice and earned $78,770 through Oct. 21, 2013 while racing in Lori Fackler’s name. Flirting With Fate is pregnant again to Eurosilver with a 2014 delivery date. She is scheduled to deliver her 2014 foal in either Pennsylvania or New York to capitalize on the states’ lucrative breeders’ incentives and bonuses. Plans call for the mare to be bred back to Two Step Salsa, sire of Dance With Fate, in 2014.

- Lori Fackler said Dance With Fate is the best horse Best A Luck Farm has bred. She said he was exceptionally precocious as a youngster and she considered gelding him when he was just a few months old after seeing him grab another weanling by the neck and drag her across the paddock. After the incident, he was turned out in his own paddock. “He was not mean, he was just full of himself, a good-feeling colt,” Lori Fackler said.
Co-Owner


Quick facts about Sharon Alesia:

- Weemissfrankie was the first Breeders’ Cup starter for Mrs. Alesia, finishing third in the 2011 Juvenile Fillies. She had won the Del Mar Debutante (G1) and Oak Leaf Stakes (G1) earlier in her two-year-old season. She then suffered a non-displaced condylar fracture during the Hollywood Starlet Stakes (G1), where she finished fourth. She was sold late in 2012 and is now a broodmare in Japan.

- Purchased for $175,000 at the Ocala Breeders’ Sale as a two-year-old in training, she was named in honor of Frank by the ownership group which includes Bran Jam Stable (Mike Mellen) and Ciaglia Racing LLC (Joe Ciaglia), as well as Rob Dyrdek and Nick Cosato. The Del Mar Debutante marked the first graded stakes win for both Mrs. Alesia and trainer Peter Eurton.

- Mrs. Alesia, Bran Jam Stables and Ciaglia Racing will take another stab at the Breeders’ Cup with Dance With Fate in the Juvenile. A $120,000 purchase as a two year old at OBS, he broke his maiden at second asking, then was a troubled second behind Tamarando in the Del Mar Futurity (G1). He came from far off the pace in the Futurity after being bumped at the start and being boxed in at the three-eighths pole. He then came back to run second to Bond Holder in the Frontrunner Stakes (G1) at Del Mar.

- One of Mrs. Alesia’s favorite runners was Cee Dreams, winner of the $150,000 California Cup Matron Handicap at Santa Anita and the E. B. Johnston Stakes at Fairplex in Pomona in 2001. Claimed Cee Dreams in 1999 then developed her into a stakes-caliber runner. At age six, the daughter of Cee’s Tizzy was retired after a training injury with a record of 11 wins from 40 starts and earnings of $433,318. She had surgery in an attempt to save her for broodmare purposes, but three months later foundered and was euthanized ... Other stakes caliber horses to campaign for the Alesia’s, Bran Jam and Ciaglia Racing included Euroglide and Star Nicholas. The partnership currently owns and races numerous horses.

- Sharon is the widow of Frank Alesia, who passed away on Feb. 27, 2011, at the age of 67. They met after Sharon was divorced from musician and recording industry executive Herb Alpert. They married in 1983. Frank was an actor and television director. Born in Chicago, he moved to Los Angeles in 1964. Alesia was one of the last character actors in the film industry to work under the studio system. He appeared in beach party films of the 1960’s, including some starring Frankie Avalon and Annette Funicello – “Pajama Party,” “Bikini Beach” and “Beach Blanket Bingo.” ... He also appeared in television shows such as The Flying Nun, The Odd Couple, Gomer Pyle, That Girl, Room 222 and Laverne & Shirley. Alesia later directed episodes of Captain Kangaroo, for which he earned a daytime Emmy nomination. He joined the crew of Laverne & Shirley as a screen writer and director and served as an executive consultant for the show. He later left the entertainment industry.

- It was Frank who introduced Sharon to racing. His father, also named
Frank, raced Thoroughbreds in Chicago with trainer Steve Ippolito. Alesia enjoyed going to the races during his boyhood years. Success in his film and television career allowed him to become involved in racing nearly thirty years ago. He met trainer Peter Eurton through Eurton’s stepfather, trainer Ippolito. Knowing how much Frank loved racing, Sharon bought him a racehorse in June 1984 to celebrate their first anniversary. While their first horse never raced, the couple enjoyed racing horses together and with partners ever since.

**Co-Owner**

**Bran Jam Stables** ... **Owner(s):** Mike Mellen ... **Born:** May 21, 1939 in New York City ... **Residence:** Shelton, Conn., and Del Mar, Calif. ... **Family:** Wife of 50 years, Valerie; daughters Dawn and Lori; grandchildren Brandon, Jamie and Ashley ... **Education:** Graduate of City College of New York (CCNY).

**Breeders’ Cup Record**  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Start</th>
<th>1st</th>
<th>2nd</th>
<th>3rd</th>
<th>Earnings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$198,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**2011 Juvenile Fillies** Weemissfrankie 3rd

**Quick facts about Bran Jam Stables:**

- Excited to be taking his second shot at the Breeders’ Cup Championships, this time with Dance With Fate in the Juvenile with co-owners Sharon Alesia and Ciaglia Racing. That partnership brought Weemissfrankie to the Juvenile Fillies in 2011 and finished third.
- Has had horses since 1997; races in Pennsylvania and New York as well as in California. John Toscano Jr. trains his New York horses, Lou Linder in Pennsylvania and Peter Eurton in California.
- Generally has 35 horses in training, 15 with Eurton in partnership.
- Among top horses in California: She’s Cheeky, Hard to Resist, Weemissfrankie, Indigo FMA, Ashley Bambino and Ashleyluvssugar.
- Stable name comes from two of the grandchildren, Brandon and Jamie. “We’ve named several horses after Ashley (his other grandchild) so she’s happy about that.”
Co-Owner

Ciaglia Racing, LLC ... Owner(s): Joe Ciaglia Jr. ... Born: Sept. 23, 1963 in San Gabriel, Calif. ... Residence: Upland, Calif. ... Family: wife Stephanie, daughter Ashley and son Anthony.

Quick facts about Ciaglia Racing, LLC:

- Mrs. Alesia, Bran Jam Stables and Ciaglia Racing will take another stab at the Breeders’ Cup with Dance With Fate in the Juvenile. A $120,000 purchase as a two year old at OBS, he broke his maiden at second asking, then was a troubled second behind Tamarando in the Del Mar Futurity (G1). He came from far off the pace in the Futurity after being bumped at the start and being boxed in at the three-eighths pole. He then came back to run second to Bond Holder in a second Grade 1 race, the Frontrunner Stakes at Del Mar.

- When she won the Del Mar Debutante (G1) in early Sept. 2011, Weemissfrankie became the first graded stakes winner to campaign for Ciaglia Racing and longtime partners Sharon Alesia and Bran Jam Stable (Mike Mellen). The partners raced claimers with trainer Peter Eurton for 10 years.

- Weemissfrankie was the first Breeders’ Cup starter for Ciaglia, finishing third in the 2011 Juvenile Fillies. She had won the Del Mar Debutante (G1) and Oak Leaf Stakes (now called Chandelier Stakes) (G1) earlier in her two-year-old season. She then suffered a non-displaced condylar fracture during the Hollywood Starlet Stakes (G1), where she finished fourth. She was sold late in 2012 and is now a broodmare in Japan. Purchased for $175,000 at the Ocala Breeders' Sale as a two year old in training, she was named in honor of Frank Alesia, who had died earlier in 2011, by the ownership group.

- Ciaglia worked at a Ralph’s Grocery store in Arcadia, Calif., during his teen years in the early 1980s and often went to the races at Santa Anita after work. Others who worked there shared Ciaglia’s interest in racing, including Brad Free, now with Daily Racing Form. Later, Ciaglia’s wife, Stephanie, was good friends with trainer Peter Eurton’s wife, Julie. Ciaglia and Eurton met in the 1990s. One of Eurton’s owners, Frank Alesia, helped educate Ciaglia about racing. Ciaglia became an owner in 1999, claiming his first runner, Ask Crafty, for $25,000. “I lost the horse in his next race,” said Ciaglia. The second runner he claimed was Cee Dreams. Cee Dreams was Ciaglia’s first runner owned in partnership with Frank and Sharon Alesia and the Bran Jam Stable of Mike Mellen. Cee Dreams went from a claimer to stakes level, generating income and allowing Ciaglia to buy more horses.

- Ciaglia Racing now has expanded to more than two dozen horses – including racehorses, broodmares, yearlings and weanlings. His broodmares are boarded at Magali Farms in Santa Ynez, Calif.

- Joe Ciaglia Jr.’s company, California Skateparks, is one the premier designers of action sports facilities in the world. His projects include skateboard parks and facilities for the X Games, an annual sports event focusing on action sports such as skateboarding, motocross and snowboarding. The X Games are controlled by and broadcast by ESPN. Ciaglia has three businesses, California Landscape & Design, for high-quality custom projects for cities as well as private clients;
California Skateparks and California Rampworks, which manages events.

• After serving as a manager for several companies, Ciaglia turned to creative construction about 25 years ago. Initially beginning as a landscape maintenance and construction company, he ventured into hardscape and swimming pool construction, building custom projects in the Inland Empire in Southern California. His company, California Landscape & Design, handled large private and public projects. The company was commissioned to build a concrete skate park which led to the birth of California Skateparks. The quality of work and innovative designs has led California Landscape and California Skateparks to be the world’s premier action sports facility designer/builder. The companies have garnered national recognition, building projects for the X-Games. California Skateparks has built nearly 200 projects in 40 states, including projects for world champion skateboarder Tony Hawk and two-time Olympic gold medalist Shawn White, a snowboarder and skateboarder. Ciaglia’s California Rampworks manages events. Joe currently oversees all specialty action sport facility projects through design, estimating, construction management, and client relations.
Trainer

**Peter Eurton**  
**Born:** Aug. 12, 1957, Alhambra, Calif.  
**Residence:** La Verne, Calif.  
**Family:** Wife, Lisa, and daughter, Britney.

**Breeders’ Cup Record**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Starts</th>
<th>1st</th>
<th>2nd</th>
<th>3rd</th>
<th>Earnings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$198,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2011 Juvenile Fillies Weemissfrankie 3rd

**Quick facts about Peter Eurton:**

- Trainer is aiming Dance With Fate toward the Breeders’ Cup Juvenile after runner-up finishes in both the Del Mar Futurity (G1) and Front Runner Stakes (G1). It will be the trainer’s second trip to the Breeders’ Cup Championships, having made his debut in 2011 with the fine 2-year-old filly Weemissfrankie, who finished third in the Juvenile Fillies.

- Other top horses for Eurton in 2013 have been Raven Run Stakes (G2) winner Madame Cactus and Kinz Funky Monkey, winner of the Manhattan Beach Stakes at Hollywood Park in June. The 3-year-old filly became the first winner for the much-ballyhooed and most expensive yearling ever bought at public auction, The Green Monkey, last year when she broke her maiden at Del Mar. The Green Monkey was bought for $16 million at the 2006 Fasig-Tipton Florida February sale of 2-year-olds in training.

- Weemissfrankie was the first Breeders’ Cup starter for Eurton. Until he began upgrading his stable over the past few years, primarily trained claiming horses. Saddled his first Grade 1 stakes winner when Weemissfrankie won the 2011 Del Mar Debutante. She followed that up with an even more impressive victory in the Oak Leaf Stakes at Santa Anita to put her in the Juvenile Fillies.

- Trainer made some unofficial history during the 2012 Santa Anita winter-spring meeting, sending eight consecutive starters to the winner’s circle. The victories came during a 10-day stretch in April, and while no record of such an achievement could be found, it was considered by the racetrack to be unprecedented in Santa Anita’s 75-year history.

- Eurton’s best year to date in stable earnings came in 2011 when he saddled 28 winners from 147 starters with 29 seconds and 17 thirds for earnings of $1,540,304, his first million-dollar-plus year.

- Weemissfrankie primary owners Sharon Alesia, Bran Jam Stable (Mike Mellen) and Joe Ciaglia raced claimers with Eurton for 10 years. Sharon is the widow of Frank Alesia, namesake of Weemissfrankie.

- Several years ago, Frank and Sharon Alesia, Bran Jam, Ciaglia and Eurton decided the best way to get a good runner was to buy horses and develop them. They bought horses in Argentina and then in Europe, including Star Nicholas and Masterpiece.

- Euroglide was the first horse purchased at a U.S. sale. He was a $30,000 purchase at the Ocala Breeders’ Sales Company’s 2006 Spring Sale of Two-Year-Olds in Training.
In 2009, Eurton had a good year with Euroglide and Star Nicholas. Euroglide finished second or third in four consecutive starts in turf stakes races. Then five, Euroglide ran second in the Daytona Handicap (G3), third in the Joe Hernandez, third in the San Simeon Handicap (G3) and second in the El Segundo. Star Nicholas won the Windy Sands. He finished third in the 2009 Ack Ack Stakes and the California Cup Classic Handicap.


“Each year, we put together a budget and hit the sales,” explained Eurton. He credits bloodstock agent Larry Zap with doing the legwork, going to the sales a week early. Eurton meets him there.

His best runner prior to Weemissfrankie was Cee Dreams, winner of the $150,0000 California Cup Matron Handicap at Santa Anita and the E. B. Johnston Stakes at Fairplex in Pomona in 2001. Claimed Cee Dreams in 1999 then developed her into a stakes-caliber runner. At age six, the daughter of Cee’s Tizzy was retired after a training injury with a record of 11 wins from 40 starts and earnings of $433,318. She had surgery in an attempt to save her for broodmare purposes, but three months later foundered and was euthanized.

Bought Weemissfrankie, a 2-year-old daughter of Sunriver, at the Ocala Breeders’ Sales Company’s April Sale of Two-Year-Olds in Training. Went to $175,000 to buy her, higher than he budgeted. The group named her for the late owner, Frank Alesia, who died on Feb. 27, 2011, and whom Eurton considered a close friend. Alesia was a Hollywood actor and director.

Eurton trainee Joker Face was Mike Smith’s winning mount in the “Battle of the Exes” at Del Mar in 2011. Smith rode against Chantal Sutherland, his former fiancee.

Remembers going to the races with his father, Wayne Eurton, when he was about 10 years old. Small stature and father’s encouragement made him decide to be a jockey. His mother, Shirley, remarried and his stepfather was trainer Steve Ippolito. Went to Rex Ellsworth’s jockey school in Chino, Calif., at the age of 16 ... After jockey school, did not have enough experience to ride in a competitive jockey colony such as those in Southern California. He went to San Francisco for a few months, on the advice of Ippolito, and galloped horses for trainer John Ellul.

Began his career as a jockey at age 19, riding races at Agua Caliente in Tijuana, Mexico. Also rode in Alberta, Canada, in Edmonton and at Stampede Park, in Calgary. Was one of the leading bug boys in Alberta in 1979-80. Rode at Bay Meadows and Golden Gate during winter. Was a jockey for 2-1/2 years, finishing career in Tijuana. “I could not ride that long because of weight,” said Eurton, who is 5’6”.

After his career as a jockey ended, returned to exercising horses in 1981, working for Ippolito. Was influenced by the late Ippolito to become a trainer and took out his trainer’s license in 1985. Saddled his first winner in 1985, Mah Jong, during Oak Tree at Santa Anita.
• Met Frank Alesia when he was 18, through Ippolito. Began training for him in 1989. Has some 15 head for Alesia's widow and partners.  

Stable totals about 20.
### DIAMOND BACHELOR

**Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Track</th>
<th>Distance</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Post</th>
<th>Jockey</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Odds</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>06Oct13</td>
<td>SA3</td>
<td>1m</td>
<td>1:10 19</td>
<td>1:34 2</td>
<td>Stk - ZumaBeach - 100k</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1hd</td>
<td>2 1/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04Sep13</td>
<td>Dmr3</td>
<td>1m</td>
<td>1:10 33</td>
<td>1:34 2</td>
<td>Stk - OkTrJuTrf - 100k</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1 1/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08Aug13</td>
<td>Dmr5</td>
<td>1m</td>
<td>1:12 80</td>
<td>1:35 2</td>
<td>Msw 75000</td>
<td>58-78</td>
<td>5 2</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>1 1/3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Workout(s):**

- 17 Oct 13 SA 5F ft: 1/2h 4/28
- 3 Oct 13 SA 4F ft: 1/6h 6/29
- 26 Sep 13 SA 5F ft: 1/2h 2/42
- 20 Sep 13 SA 5F ft 1:01.2h 20/43
2012: Dead foal.
2013: B f, by Broken Vow.

Inbreeding: 5SX4D Mr. Prospector.

Nicking: WAR FRONT w/PULPIT mares: 16 foals, 12 strs, 11 wnrns (69%), 3 2yo wnrns (19%), 2 SW (12%), 1 GSW (6%)

Broodmare sire: PULPIT, b, 1994-2012. Sire of 213 dams of 553 foals, 382 mrs (69%), 248 wnrns (45%), 83 2yo wnrns (15%), 1.29 AEI, 1.52 CI; 22 sw.


---

**DIAMOND BACHELOR'S RACE AND (STAKES) RECORD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sts</th>
<th>1st</th>
<th>2nd</th>
<th>3rd</th>
<th>Earned</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2(1)</td>
<td>1(1)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$125,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lifetime</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2(1)</td>
<td>1(1)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$125,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Lifetime: 4 crops, 238 foals, 172 mrs (72%), 121 wnrns (51%), 43 2yo wnrns (18%), 26 sw (11%), 2.66 AEI, 1.78 CI, 172 sale yrfs, avg $181,225, 3.1 TNA.

In 2013: 16 sw, 61 2yos, 18 2yo mrs, 9 2yo wnrns, 39 sale yrfs, avg $405,308.

1st dam: Seasoned, dkb/br, 2007. Bred by Claiborne Farm and Adele B. Dilschneider (Ky.). Raced 2 yrs, 6 sts, 1 win, $59,250. 2nd Happy Ticket S; 3rd M2 Technology La Senorita S (T). Dam of 1 named foal, 1 mr, 1 wnr, 1 sw. ($100,000, 2010 keenov, War Front).

2011: DIAMOND BACHELOR, dkb/br c, by War Front. ($100,000,000 keenov wnlg; $195,000 ftsaug yrlg; $570,000 barmar 2yo).

At 2: Won Oak Tree Juvenile Turf S (T); 2nd Zuma Beach S (T).
Breeder

Jamm Ltd. ... Owner(s): is the nom de course of Audrey (Tolie) Otto ... Born: Feb. 18, 1936 in St. Louis, Mo. ... Residence: Lexington, Ky. ... Family: one daughter, Audrey and three sons, Michael, Matthew and John; four grandchildren. ... Education: Attended Briarcliffe Junior College.

Breeders' Cup Record

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Earnings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>Juvenile</td>
<td>13th</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>Sprint</td>
<td>12th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Quick facts about Jamm Ltd.:

- The stable gets its name from the first initial of each of Otto’s four children – John, Audrey, Michael and Matthew ... She began a modest association in the racing and breeding business in the mid-1970s while living in her native St. Louis, Mo. ... Otto moved to Lexington, Ky. in 1993 to pursue her dreams in the industry. “I wanted to be where I could really enjoy it,” she said. “Unless you’re around the scene all of the time, you can’t fully get its benefits. I knew that Lexington was the place for me.”

- 2013 Indiana Derby (G2) winner and Breeders’ Cup Dirt Mile candidate Power Broker, who finished fifth in the 2012 Juvenile, is out of Shop Again, one of the broodmares Otto keeps in her band of 10 boarded at Mill Ridge Farm in Kentucky near Lexington, and he is a grandson of 1984 Breeders’ Cup Classic winner Wild Again ... Other top horses bred or co-bred by Otto include Zavata, who finished 13th in the 2002 Breeders’ Cup Juvenile and 12th in the 2003 Sprint, and millionaire Strut the Stage.

- Is also the breeder of 2013 Juvenile or Juvenile Turf prospect Diamond Bachelor, a War Front colt, who was the first foal out of the Pulpit mare Seasoned. He sold for $570,000 as a 2-year-old at the Barretts Sale.

- Otto broodmares are owned either individually or in partnership. “I'm primarily a small commercial breeder. You end up selling some, and others you can't. Those, you have to race. But most of my the horses I breed are sold,” she said .... She actively researches the auction scene for her broodmare prospects and relies upon the advice and counsel of Headley Bell from Mill Ridge Farm. “I feel very strongly about that fact that Headley is very helpful to me,” Otto said ... She bought an interest in Keeper Hill when that filly was 2. Keeper Hill won the Kentucky Oaks in 1998 and placed third in that year's Breeders' Cup Distaff and fourth in the Distaff the following season. Otto maintains an interest in her as a broodmare.

- Ruby Ransom, the dam of Strut the Stage whom Otto bought for $310,000 at the 1996 Keeneland November breeding stock sale, is retired now but her daughter, Klondike Hills, is part of the current broodmare band, as is Kobla Cat, purchased from the Edward Evans dispersal at the 2011 Keeneland November sale.

- A yearling half-brother to Power Broker by Malibu Moon sold for $1
million at the 2013 Keeneland September Sale.
Co-Owner

Diamond 100 Racing Club LLC ... Owner(s): Kin Hui ... Born: July 24, 1968 in Shanghai, China. Grew up in Hong Kong. ... Residence: Arcadia, Calif. ... Family: Wife Ivy; daughters Winnie, Kelly, and Priana and son Ronald.

Breeders’ Cup Record

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Starts</th>
<th>1st</th>
<th>2nd</th>
<th>3rd</th>
<th>Earnings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2009 Juvenile Pulsion 11th

Quick facts about Diamond 100 Racing Club LLC:

- Diamond Bachelor, who will be cross-entered in the 2013 Juvenile and Juvenile Turf, will be Hui’s second Breeders’s Cup starter as he was one of four co-owners of the Patrick Biancone-trained Pulsion, who finished 11th in the 2009 Breeders’ Cup Juvenile ... Has been involved in racing since 2000, first with the late trainer Lewis Cenicola and now with trainer Patrick Biancone, whom he has been with for several years. “Patrick trains all of my horses. He’s a great trainer and I trust him and his judgment.”

- Formed Diamond 100 Racing LLC after he signed the ticket for $575,000 for Diamond Bachelor at the Barretts 2-Year-Olds in Training sale on March 4. “This is a new company I set up just for him and he is the first horse. I wanted to do syndication anyway, and after I bought him and he ran really well, I received several phone calls. So I said ‘Why not?’ and sold a couple of pieces of him.” Mrs. Susan Magnier and Robert Trussel are the other shareholders in the colt’s ownership group. “I think he’s a rare horse to buy, and that’s why we paid so much for him,” he said.

- Winning a Breeders’ Cup in his backyard would be a dream come true for the resident of Arcadia, Calif., who has never won a graded stakes race, let along an event of this magnitude. “It’s very exciting and I hope we can win,” he said. “We have a very nice horse and we are very confident in him.”

- Developed an interest in Thoroughbred racing as a youngster in Hong Kong. “People there are always crazy for horse racing, it’s in the culture,” he said. “What attracts me to racing is the teamwork between the owner, trainer, jockey and even the horse. I’m a businessman, so I understand teamwork.”

- Has three broodmares at Winchester Farm in Lexington, Ky., and one in California at Magali Farm in Santa Ynez.

- Graduate of Woodbury University with a major in interior design and a minor in business administration.

- Chief Executive Officer of Singpoli Group, a real estate investment company based in Arcadia ... His company is involved mostly with major commercial and office buildings ... Came to the United States in 1985 from Hong Kong, where he was raised, to go to college and decided to stay. His wife, Ivy Leung-Hui, also is a graduate of Woodbury University and is the head of financial operations for the company.
• Also the founder of the Kin Hui Charitable Foundation that helps special needs children in orphanages and is the Honorary Chairman of the Los Angeles Chinese Chamber of Commerce.
Co-Owner

John Magnier ... Born: Feb. 10, 1948, Fermoy, County Cork, Ireland ... Residence: Coolmore Stud, Fethard, County Tipperary, Ireland, with other homes in Barbados, Spain and Switzerland ... Family: wife, Susan, daughter of legendary trainer Vincent O’Brien; four sons and a daughter, who is married to trainer David Wachman. Son M.V. Magnier has become a key figure in buying horses for the stable. ... Web site: www.coolmore.com

Quick facts about John Magnier:

- The European record for a yearling sold at auction was shattered on the opening day of Book 1 of the 2013 Tattersalls October Yearling Sale when the Galileo brother to Oaks runner-up Secret Gesture was sold to Magnier for 3.6 million guineas (about $6.08 million).

- Declaration Of War is set to represent the Magnier/Coolmore team in the 2013 Classic, a race targeted ever since “the lads” (as they are often referred to by trainer Aidan O’Brien), purchased him in 2012 from the yard of French trainer Jean-Claude Rouget after two races as a juvenile in 2011. During a busy seven-race campaign in 2013, the son of War Front’s two Group 1 successes came in the Queen Anne Stakes at Royal Ascot and the International Stakes at York.

- Having won four of the five English Classics in 2012, the Magnier/Coolmore team had to settle for just two in 2013. Ruler Of The World (Ire) progressed from being an unraced three-year-old to land the Epsom Derby in less than two months and a second English Classic came courtesy of Leading Light (Ire) (St Leger). Other G1 successes were recorded by St Nicholas Abbey (Ire) (Coronation Cup and Dubai Sheema Classic), Magician (Ire) (Irish 2000 Guineas) and War Command (Dewhurst).

- Galileo, Coolmore’s four-time champion sire, was responsible for five of the 12 Epsom Derby runners in 2013 and one of his sons, Ruler Of The World, duly provided Magnier/Coolmore with a third consecutive Derby after Pour Moi and Camelot, and record fifth in total. He was unraced as a juvenile and did not make his debut until April.

- St Nicholas Abbey gave Magnier and his Coolmore partners a race record third consecutive success in the Coronation Cup (G1) at Epsom in June 2013. The six-year-old son of Coolmore stallion Montjeu took his career earnings to just under £5 million with his sixth success at the highest level. He had started the campaign with victory in the Dubai Sheema Classic (G1).

- St Nicholas Abbey suffered a career-ending injury when fracturing a pastern during a piece of work in preparation for the King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes in July 2013. Recovery has been arduous, but it is hoped he will be saved for stallion duties.

- Lines Of Battle, who had been beaten in the 2012 Breeders’ Cup Juvenile Turf by stablemate George Vancouver, gave Magnier/Coolmore a second successive victory in the UAE Derby (G2) at Meydan following the victory of Daddy Long Legs in 2012.

- The Magnier/Coolmore-owned George Vancouver, a son of 2008 Breeders’ Cup Classic runner-up Henrythenavigator, followed up the
2011 triumph of Wrote in the Juvenile Turf in 2012.

- Magnier nearly came full circle when he almost took the first English Triple Crown since his and Sangster’s Nijinsky II in 1970 with Camelot in 2012. Undefeated, the son of Montjeu blew through the 2000 Guineas and Epsom Derby, and added the Irish Derby on his way to an unfortunate second-place finish in the St Leger Stakes. Magnier has always been sporting, and brought Camelot back to run in the Prix de l’Arc de Triomphe, but he finished seventh, and was later found to be suffering from life-threatening colic issues. He raced three times in 2013, but suffered defeat as favourite in both the Group 1 Tattersalls Gold Cup and Prince of Wales’s Stakes. Having been found lame on Oct. 14, 2013, it was announced he would be to stand at Coolmore for the 2014 season. Camelot amassed four Group/1 victories and almost £2 million prize-money in a 10-race career.

- Since Magnier installed Aidan O’Brien as the master of Ballydoyle, he has found new ways to top spectacular years with further unthinkable successes. In addition to Camelot’s exploits in 2012, the Coolmore team swept the rest of the classics with Power taking the Irish 2000 Guineas, Homecoming Queen the 1000 Guineas and Was the Epsom Oaks.

- Magnier sent So You Think (NZ) off to stud duty at his Coolmore Australia farm in the summer of 2012, but first added the Tattersalls Gold Cup and the Prince of Wales’s Stakes to the Choisir colt’s Group 1 tally. In Magnier’s world, when one goes away, another comes on, as he won the Phoenix Stakes (G1) with juvenile Pedro the Great by his stallion Henrythenavigator.

- One of Magnier’s top performers in 2011 was the Australian sensation So You Think (NZ), whom he bought after the Choisir (Aus) colt had won six Group 1 races in Australia. He went on to win three more Group 1 races including the Irish Champion Stakes in 2011. Cape Blanco (Ire) lit up 2011 by winning three Grade 1 races in America before retiring due to injury: Man o’War Stakes, Arlington Million, and Joe Hirsch Turf Classic.

- Among the top-class performers Magnier has owned or co-owned are Dylan Thomas, Yeats, Galileo, Henrythenavigator, Oratorio, Imagine, Montjeu, Hurricane Run, Rock of Gibraltar, etc.

- Most of his horses run in the colors of his wife or those of Michael Tabor or Derrick Smith. In Ireland, they are mainly trained by Aidan O’Brien (no relation to Vincent O’Brien) and Magnier’s son-in-law, David Wachman; in England, they are mainly with John Gosden, Jeremy Noseda and Sir Michael Stoute; and in America they are primarily with Todd Pletcher and recently, with Bob Baffert.

- Magnier has built Coolmore up to the extent that he is now managing partner of the Coolmore Castle Hyde and Associated Stud Farms Company, which is the world’s largest stud operation ... According to one independent authority, it now accounts for over 43 percent of the British and Irish stud market ... Irish Component: The Irish section of the company includes six other studs apart from Coolmore itself. Magnier’s brother, David, is manager of the original family property, Grange Stud.

- Coolmore Ireland stands 20 flat stallions (including Danehill Dancer,
Galileo, Holy Roman Emperor, Peintre Celebre, High Chaparral, and Rock of Gibraltar) and 11 jumps stallions ... American Component: Its American arm is based at Ashford Stud in Versailles, Ky., where a further 12 stallions stand, including Munnings, Tale of the Cat, Uncle Mo, Scat Daddy, and Giant's Causeway. Henrythenavigator, who stood at Ashford in 2012, began standing at Coolmore Ireland in 2013.

- Australian Component: During the Southern Hemisphere covering season Coolmore Australia, which is in New South Wales, is home to Duke of Marmalade, Dylan Thomas, Lookin At Lucky and seven other top-class “shuttle” sires (the concept of “shuttling” sires for use in both Northern and Southern Hemisphere covering seasons was pioneered by Coolmore) not to mention three stallions who reside in Australia all year around including Encosta de Lago. ... Coolmore also has sires in Japan, New Zealand, Chile and Argentina.

- Magnier served in the Irish Senate for a period in the late 1980s and has been a member of both the Irish racing industry’s two governing bodies, the Irish Horseracing Authority (IHA) and the Turf Club. He was nominated to the IHA in 1994 by order of the Minister for Agriculture having previously served for many years on its predecessor, the Racing Board (also by Government appointment).

- Magnier is a partner in the Sandy Lane Hotel in Barbados, and in the Mitchells and Butler pub company with fellow investors Michael Tabor and Derrick Smith.

- Sangster died in 2004, but had long since dropped out of his business partnership with Magnier. In the mid-1990s, Michael Tabor began investing in horses with Magnier, and later Derrick Smith. Most horses are owned in a three-way partnership, but not all. When Vincent O'Brien retired, Magnier found other good judges to help pick out horses at the sales, headed by Demi O'Byrne, Paul Shanahan and Tim Hyde.

- The partnership grouped a great trainer with a big capital investor and a breeding expert. They bought American blood, causing a big splash at the Keeneland sales, and dominated the European classics ... Initially, Coolmore was forced to sell its American-bred yearling purchases that went on to achieve great things on the racecourse, such as The Minstrel and Alleged, to finance further acquisitions. But in 1982, Be My Guest gave Coolmore its first sires’ championship and he has been followed by Caerleon, Danehill, and most importantly of all, the 14-time champion Sadler’s Wells. An era came to an end in April 2011 when Sadler’s Wells died at the ripe old age of 30.

- When Magnier’s father, Tom, died suddenly in 1966, Magnier was withdrawn from school at the age of 16 and plunged into management of the family’s Grange Stud, County Cork ... Never afraid to take a risk, especially in the early days, he pulled off his first big coup in Oct. 1971, buying Green God from David Robinson just two days before he won the Vernons Sprint Cup. Vincent O’Brien spotted Magnier’s talent and installed him as manager when he bought Coolmore Stud in partnership with Robert Sangster in 1975.

- The Magnier family was well known in the south of Ireland for standing high-quality jumping stallions long before John was born. Operating since the 1850s, the Magnier name has been associated with a whole
sequence of top-class steeplechasing stallions, including Deep Run, who was champion jumping sire for the 14th successive year in 1993.

- Although he started out as a farmer, albeit a very astute one, Magnier is reputed to make more money on the stock market now than he does through his bloodstock interests ... For instance, in conjunction with another powerful racehorse owner, J.P. McManus, Magnier spent over £100 million in acquiring a major shareholding in Manchester United Football Club. In May 2005, some five years later, the pair sold their stake at an estimated £80 million profit when Malcolm Glazer, of Tampa Bay Buccaneers fame, bought the club ... *The Sunday Times* estimates his Coolmore racing empire to be worth $200 million.
Trainer

Patrick Biancone ... Born: June 7, 1952, Mont de Marsan, France ...
Residence: Arcadia, Calif. ... Family: wife Elaine; children Marie, Julie, Andie and Joseph; Marie trained on her own from 2009-2012 after serving as an assistant to her father.

Breeders' Cup Record

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Starts</th>
<th>1st</th>
<th>2nd</th>
<th>3rd</th>
<th>Earnings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1984</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$1,522,010</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- 1984 Turf All Along 2nd
- 1985 Mile Palace Music 9th
- 1985 Sprint Vacarme 6th
- 1985 Turf Strawberry Road (Aus) 2nd
- 1986 Classic Triptych 6th
- 1988 Turf Triptych 4th
- 2000 Juvenile Trailthefox 13th
- 2002 Juvenile Whywhywhy 10th
- 2002 Juvenile Zavata dnf
- 2003 Sprint Zavata 12th
- 2004 Juvenile Fillies Sense of Style 9th
- 2004 Turf Magistretti 4th
- 2005 Filly & Mare Turf Angara (GB) 7th
- 2005 Juvenile Stream Cat 8th
- 2005 Mile Gorella (Fr) 3rd
- 2006 Distaff Asi Siempre 4th
- 2009 Juvenile Pulsion 11th
- 2009 Juvenile Turf Zip Quick 11th

Quick facts about Patrick Biancone:

- Biancone will be represented in the Breeders' Cup for the first time since 2009, when he saddled Zip Quick to an 11th place finish in the Juvenile Turf and Pulsion to a similar spot in the Juvenile. He comes back to the event at Santa Anita holding a very strong hand in 2013 with his outstanding juvenile stakes winner Diamond Bachelor. “He will be cross-entered in the Juvenile and Juvenile Turf. Right now, it’s seventy-five percent he’ll run on the dirt and twenty-five percent he’ll go on the turf,” Biancone said on Oct. 12.
- After Diamond Bachelor worked one furlong in :10, Biancone signed the ticket on the son of War Front, a $570,000 purchase out of the Barretts Select 2-Year-Olds-in-training sale on March 4 for Diamond 100 Racing Club principal Ken Hui. He is the first foal out of the stakes placed Pulpit mare Seasoned ... After breaking his maiden impressively at first asking, the colt won the Oak Tree Juvenile Stakes on the Polytrack at Del Mar before being upset as the 2-5 favorite in the Zuma Beach Stakes. Nonetheless, he turned a lot of heads that day. “He came out of the race well. He’s an unbelievable horse. He’s very handsome,” said Biancone. “He’s one of the best horses I’ve
trained at this age. This is a good horse and I think he has a bright future.”

- Despite all of the success he has enjoyed over the decades, Biancone hasn’t had a “big horse” in the barn for the last few years. But that all changed with the arrival of Diamond Bachelor. “He’s a proper horse; the one I’d been looking for the past couple of years. I’ve had a few nice horses, but nothing of this caliber. It will be nice to be back in the Breeders’ Cup, especially with a horse like this. The horse makes all the difference.”

- Trained All Along to U.S. Eclipse Awards as Horse of the Year and Champion Turf Horse in 1983. She won the Rothman’s International, Turf Classic and Washington, D.C. International that year, all Grade 1 events against males ... Won back-to-back runnings of the Prix de l’Arc de Triomphe with All Along in 1983 and Sagace in 1984.

- Returned to training in early Jan. 2009 after serving a lengthy suspension ... On Oct. 5, 2007, the Kentucky Horse Racing Authority handed him a one-year suspension, beginning Nov. 1, for the possession of three vials of cobra venom, a Class A substance, found in his Keeneland barn in June ... Biancone also agreed not to seek a license in any jurisdiction for an additional six months, from May 1 to Oct. 31, 2008 ... Shortly after his sentencing, Biancone’s assistant, Francois Parisel, was named the trainer of record for the seven horses pre-entered to run in the 2007 Breeders’ Cup. One of those horses, Nownownow, won the inaugural Juvenile Turf ... Following that Breeders’ Cup, Biancone’s horses were transferred to various barns across the country to continue training.

- Saddled the second-place finishers in the first two runnings of the Breeders’ Cup Turf: All Along finished behind Lashkari in 1984 and Strawberry Road finished behind Pebbles in 1985. Has trained 21 total Breeders’ Cup starters; best finish among his other Breeders’ Cup runners was Asi Siempre’s second (but disqualified to fourth) in the 2006 Distaff and Gorella’s third in the 2005 Mile ... Trained Palace Music, later the sire of Cigar, the two-time Horse of the Year and leading career money-winner before being overtaken by Curlin.

- Has trained 21 total Breeders’ Cup starters; best finish among his other Breeders’ Cup runners was Asi Siempre’s second (but disqualified to fourth) in the 2006 Distaff and Gorella’s third in the 2005 Mile.

- Biancone has won the French Derby twice: Bikala in 1984 and Hours After in 1988 ... Won the Champion Stakes at Newmarket three times, with Palace Music in 1984, and Triptych in 1986 and 1987 ... Spent most of the 1990s training in Hong Kong. He won the Hong Kong Derby twice, with Helene Star in 1993 and Johan Cryuff in 1998 ... Trained Palace Music, later the sire of Cigar, the two-time Horse of the Year and leading career money-winner before being overtaken by Curlin.

- Started a U.S. stable at Santa Anita with 15 horses in late 2000 ... Among his early successes were Grade 1 stakes winners Whywhywhy, Zavata, Mayakovksy, Lion Heart, Magistretti and Sense of Style, all for owner Michael Tabor ... Other stakes winners include Baroness Thatcher, Asi Siempre, Lady of Venice, Good Mood, Mauralakana, Cosmonaut, La Traviata, Nownownow, Danzon, Irish
Smoke, Arosa, Gorella, Provincetown, Mambo Slew, Salty Romance and Whoopi Cat … Biancone prefers not to run a super-sized stable, saying he, not his assistants, train the horses in his care. “I want to do it that way. If I had 200 horses, I would have to do it differently. And I know what I’m talking about, because I trained 270 horses when I was in France. I have been through that and to be polite, I say I am too old to do it.”

- Played a major role in the development of Julien Leparoux, the Eclipse Award-winning apprentice of 2006. Leparoux spent quite some time as the trainer’s first-call rider, after spending three years in his barn as an exercise rider before beginning his career at Saratoga in Aug. 2005 – on a winner for Biancone … Biancone also helped develop French jockey Olivier Peslier.

- Biancone, a third-generation horseman and a self-described “resident Gypsy,” grew up in Chantilly, France, and has enjoyed spectacular success, winning stakes on three continents – his native Europe, Asia and North America… Grandfather Joseph was a leading flat rider in France in the 1940s and later had a long career as a trainer. Father Pierre was the leading jump jockey in France in 1959 and 1960 and also became a trainer. He found his greatest success with steeplechase horses and won the major jump races in France … Keeping with family tradition, Biancone was an accomplished rider before switching to training. He was the 1973 European Amateur Champion rider on the flat and over jumps.

- Worked as an assistant to Hall of Fame trainer LeRoy Jolley in 1973-74 … Returned to France to open his own stable and saddled his first winner, Kalium, at Le Touquet in May 1975.

# Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf

**GIOVANNI BOLDINI**

Dk B/ Br.c.2 War Front - Dancing Trieste by Old Trieste  
Bred in West Virginia by CHARLES A. WOODSON JR. (Feb 25, 2011)  
Owner: MRS. JOHN MAGNIER, MICHAEL TABOR & DERRICK SMITH  
Trainer: AIDAN P. O'BRIEN

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Starts</th>
<th>Wins</th>
<th>Seconds</th>
<th>Seconds</th>
<th>Earnings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$79,318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Earnings Breakdown**

- **Life:** 3 2 0 1 $79,318  
- **Turf:** 1 0 0 1 $23,935  
- **Off Dirt:** 0 0 0 0 $0

**Races Won**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Track</th>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Distance</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Jockey</th>
<th>Earnings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11Oct13</td>
<td>Dun(IRE)</td>
<td>ft</td>
<td>7f</td>
<td>1:25 2</td>
<td>Heffeman J A</td>
<td>$129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15Sep13</td>
<td>Cur(IRE)</td>
<td>gd</td>
<td>7f</td>
<td>1:22 2</td>
<td>O'Brien J P</td>
<td>$129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08Sep13</td>
<td>Dun(IRE)</td>
<td>ft</td>
<td>7f</td>
<td>1:26 2</td>
<td>O'Brien J P</td>
<td>$129</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Comments**

- 11Oct13: GiovanniBoldini 129º£ Mandatario 129º£ MissMousey 129º£ on terms 1f out, easy 6  
- 15Sep13: Toormore 129½ Sudirman 129½ GiovanniBoldini 129½ not pace of winner 5  
- 08Sep13: GiovanniBoldini 129½ AtlanticSea 129½ Glassatura 130 comfortably 3
**At 2: Won Irish Stallion Farms European Breeders Fund Star Appeal Stakes; 3rd Goffs Vincent O’Brien National S (Ire-I).**

**2012:** Slipped.

**2013:** Slipped.

**Inbreeding:** 3SX5D Northern Dancer.

**Nicking:** WAR FRONT w/OLD TRIESTE mares: 2 foals, 1 str, 1 wnr (50%), 1 2yo wnr (50%), 1 SW (50%), 0 GSW (0%)

**Broodmare sire:** OLD TRIESTE, ch, 1995-2003. Sire of 80 dams of 224 foals, 153 mrs (68%), 97 wnr (43%), 26 2yo wnr (12%), 1.26 AEI, 1.41 CI; 12 sw.

**2nd dam:** La Promenade (Arg), b, 1997. Bred by La Quebrada (Arg.). Raced 1 yr in Arg, 4 sts, 1 win, $21,913. 3rd Jorge de Atucha (Arg-I), Saturnino J. Unzue (Arg-I).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sts</th>
<th>1st</th>
<th>2nd</th>
<th>3rd</th>
<th>Earned</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>at 2 in Ire</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2(1)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1(1)</td>
<td>$79,318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lifetime</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2(1)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1(1)</td>
<td>$79,318</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


**Lifetime:** 4 crops, 238 foals, 172 mrs (72%), 121 wnr (51%), 43 2yo wnr (18%), 26 sw (11%), 2.66 AEI, 1.78 CI, 172 sale yrlds, avg $161,225, 3.1 TNA.

**In 2013:** 16 sw, 61 2yos, 18 2yo mrs, 9 2yo wnr, 39 sale yrlds, avg $405,308.

**1st dam:** Dancing Trieste, b, 2003. Bred by Cobra Farm and Robert N. Clay (Ky.). Raced 1 yr, 6 sts, $755. Dam of 4 named foals, 4 mrs, 3 wnr, 1 sw. ($20,000, 2008 keejan, Open Forum).

2008: Cadmus, b c, by Open Forum. Raced 2 yrs, 11 sts, 1 win, $10,730.


2010: Like Magic, dkb/br g, by Ghostly Minister. Raced 2 yrs, 8 sts, 0 wins, $2,645.

2011: GIOVANNI BOLDINI, dkb/br c, by War Front. ($190,000 keenov wnlg; $675,000 ftsaug yrld).
Co-Owner

John Magnier ... Born: Feb. 10, 1948, Fermoy, County Cork, Ireland ... 
Residence: Coolmore Stud, Fethard, County Tipperary, Ireland, with other homes in Barbados, Spain and Switzerland ... Family: wife, Susan, daughter of legendary trainer Vincent O’Brien; four sons and a daughter, who is married to trainer David Wachman. Son M.V. Magnier has become a key figure in buying horses for the stable. ... Web site: www.coolmore.com

Quick facts about John Magnier:

- The European record for a yearling sold at auction was shattered on the opening day of Book 1 of the 2013 Tattersalls October Yearling Sale when the Galileo brother to Oaks runner-up Secret Gesture was sold to Magnier for 3.6 million guineas (about $6.08 million).

- Declaration Of War is set to represent the Magnier/Coolmore team in the 2013 Classic, a race targeted ever since “the lads” (as they are often referred to by trainer Aidan O’Brien), purchased him in 2012 from the yard of French trainer Jean-Claude Rouget after two races as a juvenile in 2011. During a busy seven-race campaign in 2013, the son of War Front’s two Group 1 successes came in the Queen Anne Stakes at Royal Ascot and the International Stakes at York.

- Having won four of the five English Classics in 2012, the Magnier/Coolmore team had to settle for just two in 2013. Ruler Of The World (Ire) progressed from being an unraced three-year-old to land the Epsom Derby in less than two months and a second English Classic came courtesy of Leading Light (Ire) (St Leger). Other G1 successes were recorded by St Nicholas Abbey (Ire) (Coronation Cup and Dubai Sheema Classic), Magician (Ire) (Irish 2000 Guineas) and War Command (Dewhurst).

- Galileo, Coolmore’s four-time champion sire, was responsible for five of the 12 Epsom Derby runners in 2013 and one of his sons, Ruler Of The World, duly provided Magnier/Coolmore with a third consecutive Derby after Pour Moi and Camelot, and record fifth in total. He was unraced as a juvenile and did not make his debut until April.

- St Nicholas Abbey gave Magnier and his Coolmore partners a race record third consecutive success in the Coronation Cup (G1) at Epsom in June 2013. The six-year-old son of Coolmore stallion Montjeu took his career earnings to just under £5 million with his sixth success at the highest level. He had started the campaign with victory in the Dubai Sheema Classic (G1).

- St Nicholas Abbey suffered a career-ending injury when fracturing a pastern during a piece of work in preparation for the King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes in July 2013. Recovery has been arduous, but it is hoped he will be saved for stallion duties.

- Lines Of Battle, who had been beaten in the 2012 Breeders’ Cup Juvenile Turf by stablemate George Vancouver, gave Magnier/Coolmore a second successive victory in the UAE Derby (G2) at Meydan following the victory of Daddy Long Legs in 2012.

- The Magnier/Coolmore-owned George Vancouver, a son of 2008 Breeders’ Cup Classic runner-up Henrythenavigator, followed up the
2011 triumph of Wrote in the Juvenile Turf in 2012.

- Magnier nearly came full circle when he almost took the first English Triple Crown since his and Sangster’s Nijinsky II in 1970 with Camelot in 2012. Undefeated, the son of Montjeu blew through the 2000 Guineas and Epsom Derby, and added the Irish Derby on his way to an unfortunate second-place finish in the St Leger Stakes. Magnier has always been sporting, and brought Camelot back to run in the Prix de l’Arc de Triomphe, but he finished seventh, and was later found to be suffering from life-threatening colic issues. He raced three times in 2013, but suffered defeat as favourite in both the Group 1 Tattersalls Gold Cup and Prince of Wales’s Stakes. Having been found lame on Oct. 14, 2013, it was announced he would be to stand at Coolmore for the 2014 season. Camelot amassed four Group/1 victories and almost £2 million prize-money in a 10-race career.

- Since Magnier installed Aidan O’Brien as the master of Ballydoyle, he has found new ways to top spectacular years with further unthinkable successes. In addition to Camelot’s exploits in 2012, the Coolmore team swept the rest of the classics with Power taking the Irish 2000 Guineas, Homecoming Queen the 1000 Guineas and Was the Epsom Oaks.

- Magnier sent So You Think (NZ) off to stud duty at his Coolmore Australia farm in the summer of 2012, but first added the Tattersalls Gold Cup and the Prince of Wales’s Stakes to the Choisir colt’s Group 1 tally. In Magnier’s world, when one goes away, another comes on, as he won the Phoenix Stakes (G1) with juvenile Pedro the Great by his stallion Henrythenavigator.

- One of Magnier’s top performers in 2011 was the Australian sensation So You Think (NZ), whom he bought after the Choisir (Aus) colt had won six Group 1 races in Australia. He went on to win three more Group 1 races including the Irish Champion Stakes in 2011. Cape Blanco (Ire) lit up 2011 by winning three Grade 1 races in America before retiring due to injury: Man o’War Stakes, Arlington Million, and Joe Hirsch Turf Classic.

- Among the top-class performers Magnier has owned or co-owned are Dylan Thomas, Yeats, Galileo, Henrythenavigator, Oratorio, Imagine, Montjeu, Hurricane Run, Rock of Gibraltar, etc.

- Most of his horses run in the colors of his wife or those of Michael Tabor or Derrick Smith. In Ireland, they are mainly trained by Aidan O’Brien (no relation to Vincent O’Brien) and Magnier’s son-in-law, David Wachman; in England, they are mainly with John Gosden, Jeremy Noseda and Sir Michael Stoute; and in America they are primarily with Todd Pletcher and recently, with Bob Baffert.

- Magnier has built Coolmore up to the extent that he is now managing partner of the Coolmore Castle Hyde and Associated Stud Farms Company, which is the world’s largest stud operation ... According to one independent authority, it now accounts for over 43 percent of the British and Irish stud market ... Irish Component: The Irish section of the company includes six other studs apart from Coolmore itself. Magnier’s brother, David, is manager of the original family property, Grange Stud.

- Coolmore Ireland stands 20 flat stallions (including Danehill Dancer,
Galileo, Holy Roman Emperor, Peintre Celebre, High Chaparral, and Rock of Gibraltar) and 11 jumps stallions ... American Component: Its American arm is based at Ashford Stud in Versailles, Ky., where a further 12 stallions stand, including Munnings, Tale of the Cat, Uncle Mo, Scat Daddy, and Giant's Causeway. Henrythenavigator, who stood at Ashford in 2012, began standing at Coolmore Ireland in 2013.

- Australian Component: During the Southern Hemisphere covering season Coolmore Australia, which is in New South Wales, is home to Duke of Marmalade, Dylan Thomas, Lookin At Lucky and seven other top-class “shuttle” sires (the concept of “shuttling” sires for use in both Northern and Southern Hemisphere covering seasons was pioneered by Coolmore) not to mention three stallions who reside in Australia all year around including Encosta de Lago. ... Coolmore also has sires in Japan, New Zealand, Chile and Argentina.

- Magnier served in the Irish Senate for a period in the late 1980s and has been a member of both the Irish racing industry's two governing bodies, the Irish Horseracing Authority (IHA) and the Turf Club. He was nominated to the IHA in 1994 by order of the Minister for Agriculture having previously served for many years on its predecessor, the Racing Board (also by Government appointment).

- Magnier is a partner in the Sandy Lane Hotel in Barbados, and in the Mitchells and Butler pub company with fellow investors Michael Tabor and Derrick Smith.

- Sangster died in 2004, but had long since dropped out of his business partnership with Magnier. In the mid-1990s, Michael Tabor began investing in horses with Magnier, and later Derrick Smith. Most horses are owned in a three-way partnership, but not all. When Vincent O'Brien retired, Magnier found other good judges to help pick out horses at the sales, headed by Demi O’Byrne, Paul Shanahan and Tim Hyde.

- The partnership grouped a great trainer with a big capital investor and a breeding expert. They bought American blood, causing a big splash at the Keeneland sales, and dominated the European classics ... Initially, Coolmore was forced to sell its American-bred yearling purchases that went on to achieve great things on the racecourse, such as The Minstrel and Alleged, to finance further acquisitions. But in 1982, Be My Guest gave Coolmore its first sires’ championship and he has been followed by Caerleon, Danehill, and most importantly of all, the 14-time champion Sadler’s Wells. An era came to an end in April 2011 when Sadler’s Wells died at the ripe old age of 30.

- When Magnier’s father, Tom, died suddenly in 1966, Magnier was withdrawn from school at the age of 16 and plunged into management of the family’s Grange Stud, County Cork ... Never afraid to take a risk, especially in the early days, he pulled off his first big coup in Oct. 1971, buying Green God from David Robinson just two days before he won the Vernons Sprint Cup. Vincent O’Brien spotted Magnier's talent and installed him as manager when he bought Coolmore Stud in partnership with Robert Sangster in 1975.

- The Magnier family was well known in the south of Ireland for standing high-quality jumping stallions long before John was born. Operating since the 1850s, the Magnier name has been associated with a whole
sequence of top-class steeplechasing stallions, including Deep Run, who was champion jumping sire for the 14th successive year in 1993.

- Although he started out as a farmer, albeit a very astute one, Magnier is reputed to make more money on the stock market now than he does through his bloodstock interests ... For instance, in conjunction with another powerful racehorse owner, J.P. McManus, Magnier spent over £100 million in acquiring a major shareholding in Manchester United Football Club. In May 2005, some five years later, the pair sold their stake at an estimated £80 million profit when Malcolm Glazer, of Tampa Bay Buccaneers fame, bought the club ... *The Sunday Times* estimates his Coolmore racing empire to be worth $200 million.
Derrick Smith ... Born: London, England ... Residence: Barbados ... Lives in a multimillion dollar mansion next to the Sandy Lane Hotel, of which he is a part-owner in the company with John Magnier, Michael Tabor and J.P. McManus ... Owns other properties in Barbados and Florida. ... Family: wife Gay.

Quick facts about Derrick Smith:

- Smith will return to the Breeders’ Cup in 2013 with plenty of confidence behind Declaration Of War in the Classic, a race targeted ever since Michael Tabor and Coolmore partners purchased him last summer from the yard of French trainer Jean-Claude Rouget after two races as a juvenile in 2011. During a busy seven-race campaign in 2013, the son of War Front’s two Group 1 successes came in the Queen Anne Stakes at Royal Ascot and the International Stakes at York. His trainer, Aidan O’Brien, says Declaration Of War reminds him of 2000 Breeders’ Cup Classic runner-up Giant’s Causeway, who is now standing at Ashford and was champion sire in 2009 and 2010.

- Four-time Group/Grade 1 winner Camelot (GB), who went close to winning an elusive Triple Crown at three, had a truncated 2013 campaign. Last year’s 2000 Guineas and Derby winner ran just three times after recovering from a life-threatening bout of colic but was turned over in the Tattersalls Gold Cup at 4-11 and then finished fourth in the Prince of Wales’s at Royal Ascot in June when favourite. He was retired in October 2013 to stand at Coolmore for the 2014 season.

- Having won four of the five English Classics in 2012, the Smith/Coolmore team had to settle for just two in 2013. Ruler Of The World (Ire) progressed from being an unraced three-year-old to land the Epsom Derby in less than two months and a second English Classic came courtesy of Leading Light (Ire) (St Leger). Other G1 successes were recorded by St Nicholas Abbey (Ire) (Coronation Cup and Dubai Sheema Classic), Magician (Ire) (Irish 2000 Guineas) and War Command (Dewhurst).

- Galileo, Coolmore’s four-time champion sire, was responsible for five of the 12 Epsom Derby runners in 2013 and one of his sons, Ruler Of The World, duly provided Smith and the current triumvirate of Coolmore owners (along with John Magnier and Michael Tabor) with a third consecutive Derby after Pour Moi and Camelot, and record fifth in total. He was unraced as a juvenile and did not make his debut until April.

- St Nicholas Abbey gave Smith and his Coolmore partners a race record third consecutive success in the Coronation Cup (G1) at Epsom in June 2013. The six-year-old son of Coolmore stallion Montjeu took his career earnings to just under £5 million with his sixth success at the highest level. He had started the campaign with victory in the Dubai Sheema Classic (G1) which saw a brilliant tactical ride from Joseph O’Brien, as his mount beat five other G1 scorers, including Japan Cup winner Gentildonna.

- After the highs came a major low as St Nicholas Abbey suffered a career-ending injury when fracturing a pastern during a piece of work in preparation for the King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes in July, and underwent emergency colic surgery soon after. Sadly, the
weight-bearing pin inserted into his cannon bone broke in late August forcing surgeons to immediately remove it and place his leg in a cast. However, it is hoped he will make a full recovery for a stud career.

- In 2013, Lines Of Battle, who had been beaten in the 2012 Breeders’ Cup Juvenile Turf by stablemate George Vancouver, gave Smith and his Coolmore partners a second successive victory in the UAE Derby (G2) at Meydan following the victory of Daddy Long Legs in 2012.

- Smith/Coolmore saw George Vancouver follow up the 2011 triumph of Wrote in the Juvenile Turf. The son of 2008 Breeders’ Cup Classic runner-up Henrythenavigator sadly failed to build on that success in 2013, racing without success three times at the top level in England.

- The Aidan O’Brien-trained War Command, whom Smith owns in partnership with breeder Joe Allen, Susan Magnier and Michael Tabor, took the Group 1 Dewhurst Stakes on Oct. 12, 2013, giving a 14th Group/Grade 1 success for sire War Front.

- Camelot’s 2012 Derby victory marked the 100th Group 1 triumph in which Smith has been involved. Prior to Camelot, Smith’s purple-and-white silks had been carried by four previous Derby runners-up.

- In 2012, So You Think (NZ) found his groove and won the Tattersalls Gold Cup (G1) and the Prince of Wales’s Stakes (G1) before going off to stud in Australia in the summer.

- Smith and partners bought Excelebration in the summer of 2011 and left him with trainer Marco Botti, but in O’Brien’s hands this year he has been a standout even when running up against the great Frankel. Second to that obstacle twice in 2012, Excelebration nevertheless gave Smith wins in the Prix Jacques le Marois (G1), Queen Elizabeth II Stakes (G1), and Gladness Stakes (G3) and will compete in the 2012 Breeders’ Cup Mile.

- Other 2012 highlights were wins by Was in the Epsom Oaks, Homecoming Queen in the 1000 Guineas, Power in the Irish 2000 Guineas, and something to look forward to: 2-year-old Pedro the Great in the Phoenix Stakes (G1).

- Smith also owns shares in Australian sensation So You Think (NZ) with regular partners Magnier and Tabor, and in 2011 so did Malaysian owners Dato Tan and Tunku Yahaya. So You Think carried Smith’s silks to victories in three 2011 Group 1 races: Tattersalls Gold Cup, Eclipse Stakes, and Irish Champion Stakes, while also finishing second in the Prince of Wales’s Stakes (G1) and the Champion Stakes (G1), and fourth in the Prix de l’Arc de Triomphe (G1).

- Part-ownerships in Cape Blanco and Fame And Glory were sold to Jim and Fitri Hay before Cape Blanco won three U.S. Grade 1 races in 2011 and Fame And Glory’s 2011 Ascot Gold Cup triumph in Hay’s silks.

- In 2008, when Coolmore trainer Aidan O’Brien went on a tear and won 23 Group 1 races that year, he had a share in the winners of 12 of them, most notably the three-time top level scorer, Halfway To Heaven.
In 2010, Smith’s purple and white silks were carried to Group 1 wins by Cape Blanco (Ire), who won the Irish Derby and Irish Champion Stakes; Fame And Glory, winner of both the Tattersalls Gold Cup and the Coronation Cup; and Joshua Tree, who landed the Canadian International.

Enjoyed a highly successful 2007 in the United States with two horses owned with Michael Tabor – the Florida Derby (G1) winner, Scat Daddy (also owned with Jim Scatuorchio), and the remarkable four-time Grade 1-winner, Rags to Riches, who followed up her Kentucky Oaks success by becoming only the third filly to beat the boys in the Belmont Stakes … In Europe, in 2007, his biggest moment came when Soldier of Fortune took the Irish Derby.

Other notable G1 victories have been provided by Excellent Art (St James’s Palace Stakes), Simply Perfect (Falmouth Stakes) and Astronomer Royal (Poule d’Essai des Poulains).

Celebrated the first Group 1 victory in his own purple and white colors when Simply Perfect won the Fillies’ Mile at Ascot in Sept. 2006.

Wife Gay also is an owner; her major winners: Spectroscope, 2003 winner of the Triumph Hurdle in England; Sharp Impact and Zarad, the first two home in the 2006 renewal of the Sandy Lane Gold Cup, the richest race in Barbados; Gamut, the 2004 Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud (G1) and 2005 Princess of Wales’s Stakes (G1) winner; and Black Jack Ketchum, who landed the Brit Insurance Novices Hurdle at the Cheltenham Festival in March 2006.

First gained prominence as a co-owner with Michael Tabor in such horses as Lion Heart, Pomeroy, Sense of Style and Chapel Royal, third in the 2003 Breeders’ Cup Juvenile … Has since been a partner in many top horses trained by Aidan O’Brien in Ireland, such as George Washington and Alexandrova, as well as G1 Irish Derby and G1 Prix de l’Arc de Triomphe winner Hurricane Run.

Smith, along with Tabor and Magnier, took over the pub company Mitchells and Butler’s in 2009, and invested in Britain’s largest nursing home operator, Barchester. While he didn’t enter the British Rich List until 2000, his investments have grown until he was #23 on the list in 2011, with an estimated fortune of 550 million pounds. His house on Barbados is the largest on the island, and valued at 30 million pounds, and is partners with John Magnier, J.P. McManus, and Michael Tabor in the Sandy Lane Hotel there.

First successful at the British bookmakers, Ladbrokes, working as on-and off-course trading director … Left in 1988 to go into business on his own and made his fortune in property and currency trading.
Co-Owner

Michael Tabor ... Born: Oct. 28, 1941 in the East End of London ...
Residence: Monte Carlo, Monaco and Barbados ... Family: wife Doreen;
son Ashley is chief executive of the Global Talent Group, a music
publishing, artist management and rights ownership business with a $10
million turnover.

Quick facts about Michael Tabor:

• Tabor will return to the Breeders’ Cup in 2013 with plenty of
  confidence behind Declaration Of War in the Classic, a race targeted
ever since Tabor and Coolmore partners purchased him last summer
from the yard of French trainer Jean-Claude Rouget after two races as
a juvenile in 2011. During a busy seven-race campaign in 2013, the
colt’s two Group 1 successes came in the Queen Anne Stakes at
Royal Ascot and the International Stakes at York. His trainer, Aidan
O’Brien, says Declaration Of War reminds him of 2000 Breeders’ Cup
Classic runner-up Giant’s Causeway, who was bred by Tabor and was
foaled at Ashford Stud near Lexington before racing in Ireland and
England. Giant’s Causeway, now standing at Ashford, was champion
sire in 2009 and 2010.

• Having won four of the five English Classics in 2012, the
  Tabor/Coolmore team had to settle for just two of the five in 2013.
  Ruler Of The World (Ire) progressed from being an unraced
  three-year-old to land the Epsom Derby in less than two months and a
  second English Classic came courtesy of Leading Light (Ire) (St
  Leger). Other G1 successes were recorded by St Nicholas Abbey (Ire)
  (Coronation Cup and Dubai Sheema Classic) and Magician (Ire) (Irish
  2000 Guineas).

• Tabor returned to Dubai to start the season in 2013 with St Nicholas
  Abbey, who had won the 2011 Breeders’ Cup Turf and finished third in
the same race in 2012. Having finished runner-up in the Dubai
Sheema Classic (G1) in 2012, the six-year-old went one better in a
cracking renewal which saw no fewer than six Group/Grade 1 winners
in the field of 11. And Tabor/Coolmore also tasted success for the
second year in succession in the UAE Derby (G2) with Lines Of Battle,
who had failed to fire when equipped with blinkers for the first time in
the Breeders’ Cup Juvenile Turf.

• His love of American racing is long-held. He won the Kentucky Derby,
Belmont Stakes and Travers Stakes in 1995 with his first equine
superstar, the Wayne Lukas-trained Thunder Gulch, who was then
retired to stud at Ashford in Lexington, Ky. and sired dual classic
winner and Horse of the Year Point Given. Tabor was out of luck in
139th Run For The Roses in 2013 when Lines Of Battle, racing on dirt
for the first time, finished 14th to Orb.

• Tabor purchased an interest in No Nay Never after he landed the
  Norfolk Stakes (G2) at Royal Ascot for trainer Wesley Ward and the
juvenile son of Scat Daddy kept his undefeated record intact with a
stylish victory in the Prix Morny (G1) at Deauville in Aug. 2013. No Nay
Never was bred in Kentucky by Jayne D. Johnson and David Sparrow,
and is owned by the partnership of Susan Magnier, Tabor, and Derrick
Smith.

• Havana is likely to represent Tabor in the Breeders’ Cup Juvenile,
having earned $300,000 of his $575,000 purchase price for Tabor, John Mangier and Derrick Smith, when taking the Foxwoods Champagne at Belmont Park (G1) on Oct. 5. It was the son of Dunkirk’s second start for trainer Todd Pletcher.

- War Command, whom Tabor owns in partnership with Joseph Allen, Susan Magnier and Derrick Smith, gave his sire War Front a 14th Group/Grade 1 winner when landing the Dewhurst Stakes at Newmarket on Oct. 12, 2013.

- Tabor’s association with Pletcher has produced numerous victories in America. The 2012 Champion Two-Year-Old Male Shanghai Bobby, who is owned by Tabor in association with Starlight Racing, Mrs. John Magnier and Derrick Smith, won his first start in six months at Belmont Park on Sept. 20 in the listed Aljamin Stakes, putting himself in contention for a place in either the 2013 Breeders’ Cup Sprint or the Dirt Mile before it was discovered he had injured a ligament during the victory. Shanghai Bobby, unbeaten in five starts at two, including the Breeders’ Cup Juvenile, was competing in a sprint for the first time since winning the Hopeful (G1) in 2012. He will stand at Coolmore’s Ashford Stud in Kentucky in 2014.

- Verrazano, owned by the partnership of Let’s Go Stable, Tabor, Mrs. John Magnier and Derrick Smith, gave Pletcher his third Haskell Invitational (G1) at Monmouth Park in July 2013 by 9-3/4 lengths, the largest winning margin in the race’s 46-year history. It was the sixth success in seven lifetime starts for the three-year-old son of More Than Ready, who previously landed the Wood Memorial (G1) at Aqueduct.

- Tabor is looking to land the Breeders’ Cup Juvenile Turf for the third year in succession in 2013, following victories with George Vancouver (2012) and Wrote (2011), both for trainer Aidan O’Brien.

- In 2012, Classic success came thick and fast for Tabor, and the Coolmore/Aidan O’Brien team nearly ran the table. Homecoming Queen took the 1000 Guineas, Was the Epsom Oaks, Power the Irish 2000 Guineas, and Camelot the English 2000 Guineas, Epsom Derby, Irish Derby, and was finally stopped with a runner-up finish in the St. Leger Stakes. Camelot is a son of Tabor’s Montjeu.

- In 2012, when he had Camelot in the 2000 Guineas the same day as Daddy Long Legs in the Kentucky Derby, Churchill Downs was where Tabor chose to be, despite the difference in their chances. The then undefeated Camelot won the Guineas.

- Tabor started the 2012 in Dubai, with his 2011 Breeders’ Cup Turf winner St. Nicholas Abbey finishing second in the Dubai Sheema Classic (G1) and Daddy Long Legs winning the UAE Derby (G2).

- Tabor’s So You Think (NZ) retired to stud duty in Australia in 2012, but first won two more Group 1 races for him – the Prince of Wales’s Stakes at Royal Ascot and the Tattersalls Gold Cup.

- Other top horses of 2011 were Grade 1-winning juvenile Power (GB), and another Scat Daddy juvenile, Grade 3 winner Finale, trained by Todd Pletcher. Multiple Group stakes winner Await the Dawn also boosted the Tabor stable in Europe in 2011.

- Australian import So You Think (NZ) won three Group 1 races in 2011,
Misty For Me (Ire) won the Irish 1,000 Guineas and Tabor was in partnership on another Irish classic winner in Treasure Beach (GB), who took the Irish Derby. Tabor’s had two exciting juveniles in 2011, including the unbeaten filly Maybe (Ire), and the promising Grade 2 winner Daddy Long Legs, by Scat Daddy, whom he raced in partnership with Jim Scatuorchio. He also partnered with Jim and Fitri Hay on Cape Blanco (Ire), who came to the United States in 2011 to win three Grade 1 events: the Manhattan, Arlington Million, and Joe Hirsch Turf Classic, the former two putting away American champion Gio Ponti. Cape Blanco suffered an injury in the Turf Classic and retired to stud at Ashford Stud in Versailles, Ky.

In 2010, his star performers were both fillies: Lillie Langtry, who won both the Coronation Stakes and the Matron Stakes, and the two-year-old Misty For Me, who won the Moyglare Stud Stakes (G1) and the Prix Marcel Boussac (G1).

In the United States, his biggest moments of 2009 were provided by Man Of Iron, who won the Breeders’ Cup Marathon; Munnings, who won twice in Grade 2 company; and Dunkirk, who went close in the Belmont Stakes, finishing runner-up to Summer Bird. In Europe he won the Irish 1,000 Guineas with Again and the Criterium International with Jan Vermeer.

Tabor was part of the unstoppable Aidan O’Brien bandwagon in 2008, sharing in most of his 23 Group 1 victories. He also teamed up with trainer David Wachman for three more wins in the highest company (two with Bushranger, one with Again).

Rags To Riches followed two Californian Grade 1 triumphs with victory in the 2007 Kentucky Oaks (G1), before becoming the first member of her sex in over a century to lift the Belmont Stakes (G1).

While Tabor still laments not joining Magnier on Holy Roman Emperor, the sire of his classic-winning filly Homecoming Queen, he and Smith owned Rags to Riches without Magnier as partner. Generally, though, all three own horses they race.

In 2005, Tabor was owner or part-owner of the winners of 10 European Group 1 races, including three of the five British classics. His best horse was a son of Montjeu, Hurricane Run, who was bought in June just before his Irish Derby and later notched a stunning success in the Prix de l’Arc de Triomphe.

In 2002, High Chaparral won the English and Irish Derbys along with the Breeders’ Cup Turf, then repeated in the 2003 Turf in a dead-heat. Winning the English Derby in Tabor’s colors remains one of his fondest racing memories.

The 2001 season saw Tabor’s colors carried to a Breeders’ Cup victory by Johannesburg in the Juvenile, while Milan won the St Leger and was runnerup in the Breeders’ Cup Turf. In partnership with Susan Magnier, Tabor became champion owner in Britain for the first time.

Although not often listed as breeder, preferring the racing game to breeding, Tabor did breed the sensational Giant’s Causeway, who was foaled at Ashford Stud near Lexington before racing in Ireland and England. Giant’s Causeway, now standing at Ashford, has been...

- 1999 was a banner year for Tabor with 11 victories at the top level in Europe, most notably with Montjeu, who won the French and Irish Derbys and the Prix de l’Arc de Triomphe ... Montjeu continued his brilliant progress in 2000, winning in Ireland, France and England, but he was outshone by stablemate Giant’s Causeway, who won five consecutive Group 1 races in England and Ireland. Giant’s Causeway (owned in partnership with Susan Magnier) will be best remembered for his gallant runner-up effort in the 2000 Breeders’ Cup Classic.

- Entrepreneur provided him with his first European classic success in 1997.

- Tabor’s first equine superstar was the Wayne Lukas-trained Thunder Gulch who won the 1995 Kentucky Derby, Belmont Stakes and Travers Stakes, then retired to stud at Ashford in Lexington, Ky. and sired dual classic winner and Horse of the Year Point Given.

- His principal trainers are Aidan O’Brien in Ireland, and Todd Pletcher in America. He also has horses in America with Simon Callaghan; in England with Jeremy Noseda, Gerard Butler, Michael Bell, Peter Chapple-Hyam and Henry Cecil; in Ireland with David Wachman; and in France with John Hammond and Richard Gibson.

- Among the top performers that Tabor has owned or co-owned on either side of the Atlantic are Alexandrova, George Washington, Hold That Tiger, Landseer, Left Bank, Lion Heart, Mozart, Oratorio, Scat Daddy, Sophisticat, So You Think (NZ), Munnings, Starspangledbanner and Yonaguska ... He is one of only four men to have won both the Kentucky and Epsom Derbies as an owner.

- It wasn’t until 1994 that he started increasing his stable and became a leading buyer at yearling sales throughout Europe and North America, mainly in partnership with John Magnier and his Coolmore Stud organization. Their association rapidly became such a force in European racing that they were able to challenge the dominance of the Maktoum family.

- Introduced to John Magnier by mutual friend J.P. McManus, a fellow racing owner and investor, in 1994 when Tabor expressed an interest in racing in America. Among his first purchases with the help of Coolmore was then-2-year-old Thunder Gulch, who won the Kentucky Derby the next year.

- He has since invested heavily in the leisure industry, in 2006 selling his Next Generation fitness clubs business at a $30 million profit ... Part owner of the Sandy Lane Hotel in Barbados with John Magnier and Derrick Smith ... He also has a sizeable stake in the Victor Chandler internet gaming business and in 2009 bought heavily into the pub company Mitchell and Butlers, owners of the All Bar One and Harvester chains, with fellow Coolmore investor Derrick Smith.

- Tabor started out as a ladies’ hairdresser, but decided the job was not for him and he left after two years to become a settling clerk in a betting shop ... When he reached his mid-20s, he purchased two betting shops of his own in High Wycombe ... These two shops grew
into a chain of 113 under the Arthur Prince banner. On Sept. 29, 1995, he sold the entire chain to Coral.
Aidan O'Brien ... Born: Oct. 16, 1969, Wexford, Ireland ... Residence: Ballydoyle, Cashel, County Tipperary, Ireland ... Family: wife; Anne-Marie; and children, Joseph (now riding for his father as an accomplished jockey), Sarah (who represents Ireland in eventing), Ana and Donnacha Dennis, all of whom ride out at Ballydoyle before school ... Joseph earned champion apprentice jockey honors in 2010 riding at age 17, and won his first classic, the Two Thousand Guineas with Roderic O'Connor, trained by his father, in 2011.

Breeders' Cup Record

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Start</th>
<th>1st</th>
<th>2nd</th>
<th>3rd</th>
<th>Earnings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>Juvenile</td>
<td>Brahms</td>
<td>7th</td>
<td>2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>Juvenile</td>
<td>Mull of Kintyre</td>
<td>4th</td>
<td>2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>Juvenile Fillies</td>
<td>Warrior Queen</td>
<td>8th</td>
<td>2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>Sprint</td>
<td>Stravinsky</td>
<td>6th</td>
<td>2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>Classic</td>
<td>Giant’s Causeway</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>Juvenile</td>
<td>Turnberry Isle (Ire)</td>
<td>6th</td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>Classic</td>
<td>Black Minnaloushe</td>
<td>10th</td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>Classic</td>
<td>Galileo (Ire)</td>
<td>6th</td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>Juvenile</td>
<td>Johannesburg</td>
<td>1st</td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>Juvenile Fillies</td>
<td>Sophisticat</td>
<td>5th</td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>Mile</td>
<td>Bach (Ire)</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>Sprint</td>
<td>Mozart (Ire)</td>
<td>11th</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Turf</td>
<td>Classic</td>
<td>Milan (GB)</td>
<td>2nd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Classic</td>
<td>Hawk Wing</td>
<td>7th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Juvenile</td>
<td>Hold That Tiger</td>
<td>3rd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Juvenile</td>
<td>Tomahawk</td>
<td>8th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Juvenile</td>
<td>Van Nistelrooy</td>
<td>5th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mile</td>
<td>Landseer (GB)</td>
<td>dnf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mile</td>
<td>Rock of Gibraltar (Ire)</td>
<td>2nd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Turf</td>
<td>High Chaparral (Ire)</td>
<td>1st</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Filly &amp; Mare Turf</td>
<td>L'Ancrese (Ire)</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Filly &amp; Mare Turf</td>
<td>Yesterday (Ire)</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Turf</td>
<td>High Chaparral</td>
<td>1st (DH)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Juvenile Fillies</td>
<td>Mona Lisa (GB)</td>
<td>11th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mile</td>
<td>Antonius Pius</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Turf</td>
<td>Powerscourt (GB)</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Classic</td>
<td>Oratorio (Ire)</td>
<td>11th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Filly &amp; Mare Turf</td>
<td>Mona Lisa (GB)</td>
<td>10th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Juvenile</td>
<td>Ivan Denisovich (Ire)</td>
<td>12th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mile</td>
<td>Ad Valorem</td>
<td>9th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Turf</td>
<td>Ace (Ire)</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Classic</td>
<td>George Washington (Ire)</td>
<td>6th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mile</td>
<td>Ad Valorem</td>
<td>13th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Event</td>
<td>Horse (Country)</td>
<td>Place</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>Classic</td>
<td>George Washington (Ire)</td>
<td>dnf</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>Filly &amp; Mare Turf</td>
<td>All My Loving (Ire)</td>
<td>5th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>Mile</td>
<td>Excellent Art (GB)</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>Turf</td>
<td>Dylan Thomas (Ire)</td>
<td>5th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>Classic</td>
<td>Duke of Marmalade (Ire)</td>
<td>9th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>Classic</td>
<td>Henrythenavigator</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>Filly &amp; Mare Turf</td>
<td>Halfway to Heaven</td>
<td>7th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>Juvenile Fillies Turf Heart Shaped</td>
<td>Westphalia (Ire)</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>Mile</td>
<td>US Ranger</td>
<td>5th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>Turf</td>
<td>Red Rock Canyon (Ire)</td>
<td>6th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>Classic</td>
<td>Rip Van Winkle (Ire)</td>
<td>10th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>Dirt Mile</td>
<td>Master Craftman (Ire)</td>
<td>4th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>Juvenile</td>
<td>Alfred Nobel</td>
<td>10th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>Juvenile</td>
<td>Beethoven</td>
<td>6th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>Juvenile Fillies Turf</td>
<td>Lillie Langtry</td>
<td>8th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>Juvenile Turf</td>
<td>Viscount Nelson</td>
<td>8th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>Marathon</td>
<td>Man of Iron</td>
<td>1st</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>Juvenile Fillies Turf</td>
<td>Together (Ire)</td>
<td>5th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>Juvenile Turf</td>
<td>Master of Hounds</td>
<td>6th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Quick facts about Aidan O'Brien:
- He has saddled seven Breeders’ Cup winners – the 2001 Juvenile with Johannesburg; the 2010 Marathon with Man Of Iron; two renewals of the Juvenile Turf with Wrote (Ire) (2011) and George Vancouver (2012); two renewals of the Turf with High Chaparral (Ire) in 2002 and 2003, the latter in a dead-heat with Johar; and the one that probably means the most to him, the 2011 win in the Turf with St Nicholas Abbey (Ire) with his son Joseph in the irons. His numerous second-place finishes include the narrow loss to Tiznow by Giant’s Causeway in the 2000 Breeders’ Cup Classic and Henrythenavigator’s near miss in the same race in 2008.

- Going into the 2013 Breeders’ Cup, O’Brien had won eight Group/Grade 1 races, including the Epsom Derby for a fourth time with Ruler Of The World (Ire), who progressed from being an unraced three-year-old to a Classic winner in less than two months. He also won a second English Classic with Leading Light (Ire) (St Leger). Other top-class victories included the Juddmonte International (Declaration of War), Queen Anne (Declaration Of War), Coronation Cup (St Nicholas Abbey (Ire)), Irish 2000 Guineas (Magician (Ire)), Dubai Sheema Classic (St Nicholas Abbey (Ire)) and Dewhurst Stakes (War Command).

- O’Brien is currently locked in a battle with current champion Richard Hannon for the British Trainer’s title, which is decided on total prize money, rather than number of victories. Despite the relative paucity of Group/Grade 1 wins this season (in 2012 he notched 15 Group/Grade 1 wins and 20 in 2011), O’Brien, who last won the crown in 2008, is seeking his fifth such triumph.

- His victory in the St Leger at Doncaster with 7-2 favourite Leading Light, his fourth in the Classic, was O’Brien’s 217th Group/Grade 1 success.

- Stable star St Nicholas Abbey took his career earnings to just under £5 million with a race record third successive victory in the Group 1 Coronation Cup at Epsom in June. It was his sixth success at the highest level. But the six-year-old Montjeu colt suffered a career-ending injury when fracturing a pastern during a piece of work in preparation for the King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes in July, and underwent emergency colic surgery soon after. Sadly, the weight-bearing pin inserted into his cannon bone broke in late August forcing surgeons to immediately remove it and place his leg in a cast. However, it is hoped he will make a full recovery for a stud career.

- St Nicholas Abbey gave O’Brien a seventh victory in the Coronation Cup (G1). His first came with Yeats in 2005. That race was not nearly as strong as the earlier Dubai Sheema Classic (G1) which saw a brilliant tactical ride from Joseph O’Brien, as his mount beat five other G1 scorers, including Japan Cup winner Gentildonna.

- One of the few Europeans to earn success in the Breeders’ Cup of 2012, the same team in the same race and secured the same result as O’Brien and jockey Ryan Moore combined with George Vancouver to follow up the 2011 triumph of Wrote in the Juvenile Turf. The son of 2008 Breeders’ Cup Classic runner-up Henrythenavigator sadly failed to build on that success in 2013, racing without success three times at the top level in England.
Lines Of Battle, who had been beaten in the 2012 Breeders’ Cup Juvenile Turf by stablemate George Vancouver, gave the yard a second successive victory in the UAE Derby (G2) at Meydan following the victory of Daddy Long Legs in 2012.

In June 2013, Ruler Of The World, a son of four-time champion sire Galileo, became O’Brien’s fourth Epsom Derby winner following Galileo, High Chaparral and Camelot. He was the first winner of the Classic to be unraced as a two-year-old since Commander In Chief in 1993. He provided jockey Ryan Moore with a second victory in the race, following his success on Workforce in 2010.

Declaration Of War gave O’Brien a third victory in the Group 1 Queen Anne Stakes with a scintillating performance at Royal Ascot and a fourth success in the Group 1 International Stakes at York, earning immediate quotes of 10-1 for the Breeders’ Cup Classic. O’Brien went as far to say as the four-year-old War Front colt reminded him a lot of his previous International scorer Giants Causeway, who was touched off by Tiznow in the 2000 Classic.

Magician, a son of top-class Coolmore sire Galileo, handed O’Brien a record ninth Irish 2000 Guineas victory and the yard’s sixth in seven years under Joseph O’Brien, who was landing his third consecutive victory in race. Magician’s easy victory at odds of 10-3, gave owner Sue Magnier a record eighth success in the mile Classic at the Curragh.

In what was arguably an otherwise frustrating season for O’Brien, another Ballydoyle flag-bearer, four-time Group/Grade 1 winner Camelot (GB), who went close to winning an elusive Triple Crown at three, had a truncated 2013 campaign. Undefeated until thwarted by Encke in his bid to become the first horse since 1970 to win the Triple Crown in the St Leger at the end of his Classic campaign, he survived a near-death experience after a major bout of colic. Last year’s 2000 Guineas and Derby winner ran just three times in 2013 but was turned over in the Tattersalls Gold Cup at 4-11 and then finished fourth in the Prince of Wales’s at Royal Ascot in June when favourite. The decision to retire him was made on Oct. 14, 2013 and he will stand at Coolmore for next year’s breeding season.

While some of his older horses had a sub-par year, O’Brien’s juveniles offered plenty of hope for the future. Geoffrey Chaucer, a son of Montjeu, provided O’Brien with a 13th victory in the Group 2 Beresford Stakes at the Curragh, a race won in recent seasons by top-class Sea The Stars and St Nicholas Abbey. Runner-up and stablemate Oklahoma City subsequently took the valuable 7 furlong Tattersalls Millions 2-Year-Old Trophy at Newmarket, while War Command handed O’Brien his third Dewhurst Stakes (G1) victory at Newmarket on Oct. 12, 2013.

O’Brien’s son, Joseph, broke Mick Kinane’s 1993 record of 115 winners ridden in an Irish Flat racing season when Marvellous won a maiden at Navan on Oct. 9, 2013. O’Brien wasn’t even born when Kinane set the record and looks set to earn a second successive champion jockeys title.

Returning to the stratospheric heights of earlier years, in 2012 O’Brien’s stellar feats included claiming the first four of the five English
Classics with Camelot (2000 Guineas and Derby), Homecoming Queen (1000 Guineas) and Was (Oaks). Camelot was the flag-bearer, with O’Brien saying he was the best he had ever trained – high praise from the trainer of Galileo, Giant’s Causeway, Rock of Gibraltar, Montjeu, etc.

Camelot’s quest for the first English Triple Crown since Nijinsky II in 1970, with a victory in the 2012 Irish Derby after winning the first two legs (2000 Guineas and Epsom Derby), was beaten narrowly by Encke in the St. Leger by what many thought was a poor ride by Joseph O’Brien. The loss also thwarted O’Brien’s attempt to be the first trainer ever to land all five English classics in a single season.

O’Brien saddled his seventh Racing Post Trophy (G1) winner in 2012 when Kingsbarns won under his son, Joseph, becoming one of the early 2012 Epsom Derby favorites, but was forced to miss the 2013 Epsom Classic after he developed a foot infection after tearing off a shoe in a routine gallop. He made a belated seasonal debut in September, finishing a distant last of six to The Fugue in the Irish Champion Stakes (G1).

Pedro The Great, by Breeders’ Cup Classic runner-up Henrythenavigator, provided O’Brien with a record 12th victory in the Phoenix Stakes (G1) in 2012. O’Brien has won this race, which he uses as a springboard to the following year’s classics, seven of the last 10 years.

O’Brien took over the training of Excelebration from Marco Botti in 2012 and despite running second to Frankel twice, turned him into a world-class miler. Excelebration won the Prix du Jacque le Marois (G1) and the Queen Elizabeth II Stakes (G1) as well as the Gladness Stakes (G3) in 2012.

- So You Think (NZ) headed to Australia for stud duty in 2012, but not before O’Brien won two more Group 1 races from him – the Prince of Wales’s Stakes at Royal Ascot and the Tattersalls Gold Cup. O’Brien admitted it took a year and a half to “learn how to train him” and apologized to Australian fans for “making a mess of it” in 2011 with overwork.

- Imperial Monarch took the Grand Prix de Paris (G1) to add to O’Brien’s Group 1 haul, and additional Group races were won in 2012 by Daddy Long Legs, Battle of Marengo, Declaration of War, Magical Dream, Up, Windsor Palace, and Furner’s Green.

- The O’Briens’ home at Ballydoyle caught fire in late Sept. 2012, but everyone got out without being hurt. The roof was seriously damaged though and the house uninhabitable.

- In 2011, O’Brien’s stellar feats included a second consecutive sweep of the first three places in the Irish Derby, with Treasure Beach, Seville, and Memphis Tennessee. In 2010, the finishers were Cape Blanco, Midas Touch, and Jan Vermeer. ... The win was O’Brien’s ninth Irish Derby, and his sixth consecutive victory in the race, won in previous years by Dylan Thomas, Soldier of Fortune, Frozen Fire, Fame and Glory, High Chaparral, Galileo, and Desert King.

- O’Brien won his 8th National Stakes (G1) in 2011 with Power, and also
finished third with G2 winner David Livingston and fourth with Furner’s Green ... Took first two positions in winning his fifth Irish One Thousand Guineas with Misty For Me, and Together second ... Daddy Long Legs gave O’Brien a sweep of the top three in the 2011 Royal Lodge Stakes (G2), with Tenth Star second, and Wrote third.

- O’Brien won his 7th Irish Champion Stakes (G1) in 2011 with Aussie sensation So You Think (NZ), who was purchased by O’Brien’s patrons John Magnier, Michael Tabor, and Derrick Smith while owners Dato Tan and Tunku Yahaya retain partial ownership. ... O’Brien also won the Tattersalls Gold Cup (G1) and the Mooresbridge Stakes (G3) with the five-year-old, finished a neck behind Rewilding in the Prince of Wales’ Stakes (G1), but fourth in the Prix de l’Arc de Triomphe (G1).

- O’Brien was the leading trainer at Royal Ascot in 2011 for the first time since 2007, with four wins, two seconds and a third, including a win by Fame and Glory in the Ascot Gold Cup (G1).

- Completed a Grade 1 double at Arlington Park in 2011, when he won the Arlington Million with Cape Blanco (Ire) and the Secretariat Stakes with Irish Derby (G1) winner Treasure Beach (Ire). Had previously won the Arlington Million with Powerscourt in 2005, and the Secretariat in 2000 with Ciro. ... Other major North American wins: the Man o’War and Joe Hirsch Turf Classic with Cape Blanco in 2011; Canadian International in 2010 with Joshua Tree and 2002 with Ballingarry; and Shadwell Turf Mile in 2007 with Aussie Rules and 2002 with Landseer.

- Brought Master of Hounds to the 2011 Kentucky Derby, where he finished a well-received fifth, and he returned to the United States in the Belmont Stakes, where he finished tenth. Previously, O’Brien entered Breeders’ Cup Juvenile winner Johannesburg in the 2002 Kentucky Derby, where he finished eighth behind War Emblem.

- Took special pride in his son Joseph, 18, riding Roderic O’Connor to victory in the Irish 2000 Guineas (G1) for Joseph’s first classic win, and Maybe to victory in the Moyglare Stud Stakes (G1) for Ballydoyle in 2011. Joseph added the Racing Post Trophy (G1) in October aboard Camelot for Aidan as his first UK Group 1 victory.

- Went to Dubai with three entries in 2011 for the first time since a rift between Coolmore and Sheikh Mohammed shortly after he sent Powerscourt to a fifth-place finish in the 2005 Sheema Classic (G1). The Ballydoyle horses finishes: fourth for Cape Blanco in the Dubai World Cup (G1); second and sixth, respectively, for Master of Hounds and Alexander Pope in the UAE Derby (G2). Returned to Dubai in 2012 to win the UAE Derby with Daddy Long Legs.

- In 2010, O’Brien saddled 27 Group winners, 15 of them Group 1 winners with each of the Australian import Starspangledbanner, Irish Derby winner Cape Blanco, Fame And Glory, Lillie Langtry and Misty For Me each registering two top level triumphs ... In 2009, O’Brien’s best horses, Rip Van Winkle, Mastercraftsman and Fame And Glory, all fell prey to the awesome Sea The Stars on several occasions.

- Bred Beethoven (Ire), 10th in the 2009 Breeders’ Cup Juvenile, in the name of his Whisperview Trading Ltd, a partnership with wife Anne-Marie.
In 2008, he enjoyed an astonishing season, becoming the first trainer since 1935 to sweep all five of the Irish classics. He also dominated in Britain, racking up a total of 23 Group 1 wins around Europe, leaving him just two short of the world record for a calendar year. Highlights included a third successive Ascot Gold Cup for Yeats and five Group 1 victories in a row for Duke Of Marmalade. Yeats went on to win his fourth Ascot Gold Cup in 2009 before retiring.

His 2001 season was nothing short of sensational, with victories in seven European classics, he won 22 out of the 78 Group 1 races contested around Europe in 2001, meaning that he became the first overseas trainer to win the British trainers’ title since Vincent O’Brien in 1977 with 20 victories from 99 runners and almost £3.4 million in prize money.

Through Oct. 10, 2013, he has 217 Group 1 wins in seven countries, and 54 Classic races. Desert King provided him with his first Group 1 winner on the flat, in the 1996 National Stakes, and his first classic win, in the 2000 Guineas.

Other Group 1 winners he has trained include Yesterday, Minardi, Spartacus, Sequoyah, Necklace, Black Sam Bellamy, Shahtoush, Sophisticat, Mozart, Saratoga Springs, Aristotle, Sunspangled, Landseer, Orpen, Fasliyev, Second Empire, Ciro, Hold That Tiger, Brian Boru, Powerscourt, Ad Valorem, Oratorio, King Charlemagne, Alexandrova and Holy Roman Emperor.

Aidan was runner-up in his first season at Ballydoyle, but won the Irish flat title in 1996, the youngest to ever do so. He finished third in 1997 but regained the title in 1998 and has won it every year since. ... Was the youngest to win the British champion trainer title in 2001, and the first overseas trainer to hold the British title since Vincent O’Brien. Has won the British title three more times: 2002, 2007, and 2008.

Top horses from previous years include Rock of Gibraltar, who won seven straight Group 1 events in 2002; Galileo, winner of the English and Irish Derbys in 2001; High Chaparral (Ire), winner of the 2002 English and Irish Derbys; Dylan Thomas, winner of the 2006 Irish Derby who went on to land five Group 1 races, including the Prix de l’Arc de Triomphe, the following year; Peeping Fawn; George Washington; Giant’s Causeway; Scorpion; Hawk Wing; Johannesburg; Stravinsky and King of Kings (O’Brien also bred Rock of Gibraltar in partnership with his wife and father-in-law).

Backed by owners John Magnier and Michael Tabor of the Coolmore Group, he gradually cut back on his jumping string in the mid-1990’s and moved his flat horses to the famous Ballydoyle stables in Cashel, County Tipperary, former home of the previous great Irish trainer, Vincent O’Brien, who is no relation.

He was champion amateur rider over jumps in the 1993-94 season ... He has dominated Irish racing ever since, becoming champion jumps trainer for each of the subsequent five seasons and his best jumper, Istabraq, won the Champion Hurdle in 1998, 1999 and 2000.

A son of a farmer and small-scale trainer, O’Brien spent three years as assistant to Jim Bolger before becoming assistant to his future wife Anne-Marie, a former model and daughter of trainer Joe Crowley.
Anne-Marie had taken over the license from her father in Jan. 1991 and became the first female champion trainer when landing the jumps title in 1992-93. She immediately handed the license to Aidan, then age 23, and he scored his first winner on his first day as a trainer when Wandering Thoughts won at Tralee.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Distance</th>
<th>Result</th>
<th>Opponent</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>06Oct13</td>
<td>1m</td>
<td>1:10 10/16</td>
<td>Zuma Beach</td>
<td>Talamo J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07Sep13</td>
<td>1m40</td>
<td>1:37 3/4</td>
<td>SndryShncot</td>
<td>Chapa R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03Aug13</td>
<td>7f40</td>
<td>1:29 1/4</td>
<td>Sunny Halo</td>
<td>Chapa R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05Jul13</td>
<td>7f30</td>
<td>1:31 3/4</td>
<td>Msw 20000</td>
<td>Chapa R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workout(s):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf**

**GOT SHADES**

Dk B/ Br.c.2 Pollard's Vision - Melancholy by Run Softly
Bred in Kentucky by BARR INMAN (Feb 26, 2011)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Races</th>
<th>Wins</th>
<th>Plces</th>
<th>Show</th>
<th>Earnings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$104,123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Owner:** DENNIS E. FOSTER  **Trainer:** DANNY PISH

**2013: 4 2 0 2 $104,123**
**2012: 0 0 0 0 $0**
**Life: 4 2 0 2 $104,123**
**Turf: 4 2 0 2 $104,123**
**Course: 1 0 0 1 $12,000**
**Off Dirt: 0 0 0 0 $0**
## GOT SHADES, dkb/br, c

February 26, 2011

### GEL SHADES RACE AND (STAKES) RECORD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sts</th>
<th>1st</th>
<th>2nd</th>
<th>3rd</th>
<th>Earned</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2(2)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2(1)</td>
<td>$104,123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lifetime</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2(2)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2(1)</td>
<td>$104,123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Sire: POLLARD'S VISION, b, 2001

National Jockey Club H (gr. III); Walmac Lone Star Derby (gr. III); 2nd Pimlico Special H (gr. II); 3rd Suburban H (gr. I); Louisiana Derby (gr. II); Huntington S.

Lifetime: 6 crops, 300 foals, 172 mrs (57%), 118 wins (39%), 40 2yo mrs (13%), 15 sw (5%), 1.60 AEI, 1.32 CI, 142 sale yrs, avg $12,702, 0.3 TNA.

In 2013: 2 sw, 93 2yos, 24 2yo mrs, 7 2yo wins, 17 sale yrs, avg $7,990.

1st dam: Special Portion, dkb/br, 1985

### MELANCHOLY, dkb/br, 2000

River Lullaby, 1983

```markdown
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Age</th>
<th>Sts</th>
<th>1st</th>
<th>2nd</th>
<th>3rd</th>
<th>Earned</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>at 2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2(2)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lifetime</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2(2)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2(1)</td>
<td>$104,123</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```

Sire: POLLARD'S VISION, b, 2001. National Jockey Club H (gr. III); Walmac Lone Star Derby (gr. III); 2nd Pimlico Special H (gr. II); 3rd Suburban H (gr. I); Louisiana Derby (gr. II); Huntington S.

Lifetime: 6 crops, 300 foals, 172 mrs (57%), 118 wins (39%), 40 2yo mrs (13%), 15 sw (5%), 1.60 AEI, 1.32 CI, 142 sale yrs, avg $12,702, 0.3 TNA.

In 2013: 2 sw, 93 2yos, 24 2yo mrs, 7 2yo wins, 17 sale yrs, avg $7,990.


---

### POLLARD'S VISION, b, 2001

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Age</th>
<th>Sts</th>
<th>1st</th>
<th>2nd</th>
<th>3rd</th>
<th>Earned</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>1yr</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

At 2: Won Sunday Silence S (T), Sunny's Halo S (T); 3rd Zuma Beach S (T).

2012: Sister Shades, dkb/br f, by Tizdejavu. ($25,000 keesep yrlg).

2013: C, by Flashy Bull.

### Inbreeding:

5SX5SX4D Nijinsky II; 4SX5DX5DX5D Northern Dancer.

### Nicking:

POLLARD'S VISION w/RUN SOFTLY mares: 1 foal, 1 str, 1 wnr (100%), 1 2yo wnr (100%), 1 SW (100%), 0 GSW (0%).

### Broodmare sire:

RUN SOFTLY, b, 1991-2011. Sire of 20 dams of 51 foals, 32 mrs (63%), 21 wnr (41%), 4 2yo wnr (8%), 1.05 AEI, 1.31 CI; 2 sw.

2nd dam: Special Portion, 1985

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Age</th>
<th>Sts</th>
<th>1st</th>
<th>2nd</th>
<th>3rd</th>
<th>Earned</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>1yr</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lifetime</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2(2)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2(1)</td>
<td>$104,123</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sire: POLLARD'S VISION, b, 2001. National Jockey Club H (gr. III); Walmac Lone Star Derby (gr. III); 2nd Pimlico Special H (gr. II); 3rd Suburban H (gr. I); Louisiana Derby (gr. II); Huntington S.

Lifetime: 6 crops, 300 foals, 172 mrs (57%), 118 wins (39%), 40 2yo mrs (13%), 15 sw (5%), 1.60 AEI, 1.32 CI, 142 sale yrs, avg $12,702, 0.3 TNA.

In 2013: 2 sw, 93 2yos, 24 2yo mrs, 7 2yo wins, 17 sale yrs, avg $7,990.

1st dam: Special Portion, 1985

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Age</th>
<th>Sts</th>
<th>1st</th>
<th>2nd</th>
<th>3rd</th>
<th>Earned</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>1yr</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lifetime</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2(2)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2(1)</td>
<td>$104,123</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sire: POLLARD'S VISION, b, 2001. National Jockey Club H (gr. III); Walmac Lone Star Derby (gr. III); 2nd Pimlico Special H (gr. II); 3rd Suburban H (gr. I); Louisiana Derby (gr. II); Huntington S.

Lifetime: 6 crops, 300 foals, 172 mrs (57%), 118 wins (39%), 40 2yo mrs (13%), 15 sw (5%), 1.60 AEI, 1.32 CI, 142 sale yrs, avg $12,702, 0.3 TNA.

In 2013: 2 sw, 93 2yos, 24 2yo mrs, 7 2yo wins, 17 sale yrs, avg $7,990.


Barr Inman ... Born: Dec. 26, 1954; grew up in Lamar, Colo. ... Residence: Lexington, Ky. ... Education: animal science degree from Colorado State University.

Quick facts about Barr Inman:

- With John Greely III’s Wintergeen Farm acting as consignor, Inman sold Breeders’ Cup Juvenile Turf runner Got Shades for $30,000 at the 2012 Keeneland September yearling sale. Inman still owns Got Shades’ dam, Melancholy, who has a 2013 colt by Flashy Bull and is pregnant to Fort Prado with a 2014 delivery date.
- One of Barr Inman’s best runners was his homebred stakes winner Delicatessa, a five-time winner in 31 starts who earned $268,142 while racing for Inman and trainer Charlie Livesay.
- Barr Inman owns and operates Flying I Farm in Lexington, Ky. The 52-acre property houses 22 broodmares. Some of their offspring are sold at major sales in Kentucky while others are channeled into the Inman family’s racing division. The racehorses are trained by Chicago-based Charlie Livesay. Livesay has been involved with the Inman family’s horse business since the 1960s. “Before I was even in kindergarten, I can remember Charlie was at the ranch breaking Quarter Horses,” Barr Inman said on Oct. 15, 2013. “He has been with us a long time.”
- Barr Inman grew up in Lamar, Colo. on the family ranch that previously had cattle and Quarter Horses and concentrated on professional rodeo production before switching exclusively to Thoroughbreds. His mother and Hoss’s widow, Virginia, still oversees the 110-acre ranch. The Inman family’s Kentucky-born yearlings are shipped to the ranch for their early training under saddle. In 2013, the Inman family has 12 yearlings.
- Barr Inman’s father, Hoss, was a low-key and highly respected trainer in the Midwest who passed away in 1993 at age 62. The elder Inman, who was known for his purple stable colors that carried over to his personal wardrobe, supplied cattle and horses for professional rodeos before switching to training Thoroughbreds. Hoss Inman’s racing circuits included Colorado, New Mexico, Nebraska, Kentucky, Minnesota, Oklahoma, and Illinois and he often ranked among the track’s leading trainers while winning races at all levels.
Owner

Dennis Foster ... Born: Sept. 19, 1940 ... Residence: Colorado Springs, Colo. and Cle Elum, Wash. ... Family: Wife, Patty; daughters, Dorothy, Yvonne, and Shaune (who previously worked as an exercise rider for Foster’s horses); son, Craig; nine grandchildren ... Education: undergraduate degree from University of Findlay in Findlay, Ohio; MBA from Michigan State University.

Quick facts about Dennis Foster:

- Purchased Got Shades for $30,000 at the 2012 Keeneland September yearling sale. Trainer Danny Pish selected the colt because he had a big walk and was well balanced. Pish noticed that the colt had white hairs on a hind leg that might be indicative of scarring from injury or surgery and therefore deflate his market value as a racing prospect.

- Has owned Thoroughbreds since the late 1970s when a close friend, West Coast trainer Robert W. (Bob) Leonard, got him involved in racing. “I did okay and I have been with it ever since,” Foster said on Oct. 11, 2013 of his early days at the track.

- Foster said he noticed that trainer Danny Pish consistently did well racing primarily in Texas and he began sending him horses.

- In partnership, Foster campaigned G1 winner Borrego who raced in the 2005 Breeders’ Cup Classic.

- Favorite horse that Foster raced was Crystal Sea because she was a “tough and pretty. She was a filly who thought she was a stallion.” Crystal Sea won eight of 34 starts and earned $367,108. She was a stakes winner and was placed in Grade 3 company.

- As a corporate executive, Foster and his family routinely relocated. He has held several high ranking executive positions with various corporations including Alltell Corp. and 360 Communications Co. After retiring, he became chairman of Windstream Corp. before shifting to the board of directors in 2013.

- As of Oct. 11, 2013, has 11 horses in training (including partnerships) and four yearlings.

- Grew up with horses on a farm near Fostoria, Ohio about 40 miles southeast of Toledo.
Trainer

Danny Pish ... Born: Nov. 24, 1965 in Yoakum, Texas ... Residence: Cibolo, Texas ... Family: Wife Sabina; son Joe Dan who participates in junior rodeo.

Quick facts about Danny Pish:

- Trainer Danny Pish selected Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf contender Got Shades at the 2012 Keeneland September yearling sale and owner Dennis Foster purchased him for $30,000. Pish quipped that he “couldn’t afford the real pretty ones,” but said the colt had a big walk and was well balanced.

- Pish said he noticed at the Keeneland September yearling sale that Got Shades had unusual white hairs on a hind leg, which can indicate scars from injury or surgery and therefore hinder a horse’s market value. Pish said he learned from his mentor, famed Texas horseman Tommy Oliphant, to look for imperfections in young prospects that might deflate their prices without affecting racing ability. “You can’t look for something you like because then you want to buy them all,” Pish said on Oct. 11, 2013. “You have to find something to dislike. I thought others would scratch him off their lists because of the scars.”

- Pish gallops his own horses at the track including Got Shades.

- Through Oct. 10, 2013, Pish has saddled 1,675 winners from 10,070 starters that have earned $22.9 million. He has been a licensed trainer since 1995.

- Grew up in Texas where he participated in junior rodeo and later professional rodeo while specializing in bull riding. In 1987, Pish obtained a job as an exercise rider for Texas Horse Racing Hall of Fame member Tommy Oliphant at his Sunny Clime Farm near San Antonio.

- Pish races primarily in Texas and Oklahoma where he consistently ranks as a leading trainer. As of mid-Oct. 2013, he has 80 horses at Retama Park, 25 at Remington Park and 20 yearlings in training on his 34-acre farm in Cibolo, Texas about 25 miles northeast of San Antonio, Texas. His wife of more than 20 years, Sabina, oversees the farm operation and is recognized by their peers as a key to Danny’s success as a trainer. Pish takes a string to Fair Grounds in New Orleans each winter.

- Pish’s list of stakes winners includes the popular Boots on Sunday, a 14-time winner in 36 starts. At age 16, the gelding works part time as a lead pony at the Pishes’ farm after short stints as a barrel racer and bull roper. Boots on Sunday served as honorary best man at the wedding of jockey Roman Chapa and Rosslyn Rivera at Sam Houston Race Park in 2002.

- Pish has won several stakes worth at least $100,000. His most lucrative victory through Oct. 10, 2013 came in his first stakes victory when I’malthat captured the 1998 Texas Thoroughbred Association Sales Futurity at Lone Star Park, but he has yet to win a graded stakes.
**Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf**

**HOME SCHOOL (IRE)**

B.c.2 Intense Focus - Lavender Blue (GB) by Galileo (IRE)
Bred in Ireland by J. S. BOLGER (Mar 06, 2011)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Races</th>
<th>Wins</th>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Show</th>
<th>Earnings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$47,023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$47,023</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Owner:** STEVEN KEH, GERARDO PASQUEL, MICHAEL RYAN & LISA FEDICK

**Trainer:** DOUG F. O'NEILL

**2013:**
- 7 races, 1 win, 2 place, 2 show
- Earnings: $47,023

**2012:**
- No races, no earnings

**Workout(s):**
- 18 Oct 13 SA 4F fm: 48.2h 2/2
- 28 Sep 13 SA 4F fm: 47.3hd 4/9
- 20 Sep 13 SA 4F fm: 51.2hd 10/10
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>INTENSE FOCUS, b, 2006</strong></th>
<th><strong>Storm Cat, 1983</strong></th>
<th><strong>Storm Bird</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8s, SW, $570,610</td>
<td>Terlingua</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1,414 f, 180 SW, 2,97 AEl</td>
<td>Rahy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mariah’s Storm, 1991</td>
<td>Immense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16s, SW, $724,895</td>
<td>Danzig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10 f, 9 r, 7 w, 2 SW</td>
<td>Razyana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Daneleta, 1999</strong></td>
<td><strong>Danehill, 1986</strong></td>
<td><strong>Sadler’s Wells, 1981</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9s, SW, $321,064</td>
<td>11s, SW, $713,690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2,408 f, 354 SW, 3,54 AEl</td>
<td>2,193 f, 329 SW, 3,00 AEl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14s, SW, $74,788</td>
<td>23s, SW, $1,704,553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13 f, 9 r, 7 w, 1 SW</td>
<td>11 f, 9 r, 8 w, 8 SW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Galileo, 1998</strong></td>
<td><strong>Sadler’s Wells, 1981</strong></td>
<td><strong>Zavaleta, 1991</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11s, SW, $713,690</td>
<td>14s, SW, $74,788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2,193 f, 329 SW, 3,00 AEl</td>
<td>13 f, 9 r, 7 w, 1 SW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LAVENDER BLUE, b, 2005</strong></td>
<td><strong>La Meilleure</strong></td>
<td><strong>Urban Sea, 1989</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Bred by G S A Bloodstock (Eng).</strong></td>
<td><strong>Bred by G S A Bloodstock (Eng).</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2009</strong>: Dynamite Dixie, b c, by Dylan Thomas (Ire).</td>
<td><strong>Racing in Ire, Fr, and Ire, 6 yrs, 1 win, $3,481.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Racing in Ire, Fr, and Ire, 6 yrs, 1 win, $3,481.</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| <strong>HOME SCHOOL’S (IRE) RACE AND (STAKES) RECORD</strong> | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Year</strong></th>
<th><strong>Age</strong></th>
<th><strong>Sts</strong></th>
<th><strong>1st</strong></th>
<th><strong>2nd</strong></th>
<th><strong>3rd</strong></th>
<th><strong>Earned</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>2013</strong></td>
<td>at 2 in Ire, NA</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2(1)</td>
<td>2(1)</td>
<td>$47,023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lifetime</strong></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2(1)</td>
<td>2(1)</td>
<td><strong>$47,023</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sire**: INTENSE FOCUS, b, 2006. Raced 2 yrs in Eng, Fr, and Ire, 11 yrs, 2 wins, $649,005. Won Darley Dewhurst S (Eng-I); 2nd Coventry S (Eng-II), Leopardstown Two Thousand Guineas Trial S (Ire-III); 3rd Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere-Grand Criterium (Fr-I), One 51 Railway S (Ire-II).

**Lifetime**: 1 crop, 75 foals, 53 mrs (71%), 16 wns (21%), 16 2yo wns (21%), 1 sw (1%), 1.27 AEI, 1.18 CI, 73 sale yrs, avg $33,578.

**In 2013**: 1 sw, 75 2yos, 53 2yo mrs, 16 2yo wns.

**1st dam**: Lavender Blue, b, 2005. Bred by Newseels Park Stud (Eng.). Unraced. Dam of 2 named foals, 2 mrs, 1 wnr.

**2009**: Dynamite Dixie, b c, by Dylan Thomas (Ire). Raced 3 yrs in Ire, 6 yrs, 0 wins, $3,481.

**2010**: Dead foal.

**2011**: Home School (Ire), b c, by Intense Focus.

**At 2**: 2nd Korean Racing Authority Tyros S (Ire-III); 3rd Oak Tree Juvenile Turf S (T).
Jim Bolger ... Born: Dec. 25, 1941 ... Residence: Glebe House, Coolcullen, Carlow, County Kilkenny, Ireland ... Family: married, Jacqueline in 1965; and they have two daughters, Una and Fiona. Una is married to jockey Kevin Manning.

Quick facts about Jim Bolger:

- Bolger’s only previous Breeders’ Cup runner as a breeder was the Aidan O’Brien-trained Soldier Of Fortune, who finished fourth in the 2008 Turf having won the previous year’s Irish Derby. Returns in 2013 as breeder of Home School (Ire), entered in the Juvenile Turf and trained by Doug O’Neill.

- He has enjoyed a fabulous run of success as a breeder in recent years, starting with Teofilo, who was forced into premature retirement by injury following his unbeaten 2006 two-year-old season. Since Oct. 2011 he has won seven European Group 1 races with four different home-bred horses – Dawn Approach, Trading Leather, Loch Garman and Parish Hall.

- Will finish the 2013 season in second place in the Irish Trainers’ Championship behind Aidan O’Brien. Up to Oct. 21, he had won 64 races in Ireland in 2013 from 453 runners.

- His best season in terms of number of winners was 1990 with 125 but 2007 was his best in terms of prize money, with over $4.3 million in earnings.

- First classic win was Give Thanks in the 1983 Irish Oaks. ... Won his first Group 1 race with Erins Isle in the 1981 Tattersalls Gold Cup.

- The best horses he has trained include Group1 winners Condessa (Yorkshire Oaks winner in 1981), Give Thanks (Irish Oaks 1983), St Jovite (King George VI and Queen Elizabeth Diamond Stakes 1992), Flame of Tara (Pretty Polly Stakes 1983), Jet Ski Lady (English Oaks 1991), Alexander Goldrun (a five-time Group 1 winner in four different countries), Teofilo (Dewhurst Stakes 2006), Finsceal Beo (English and Irish 1,000 Guineas 2007), Lush Lashes (three-time Group 1 winner in 2008), New Approach (Dewhurst Stakes 2007, English Derby 2008, Champion Stakes 2008, Irish Champion Stakes 2008), Dawn Approach (Dewhurst Stakes 2012, 2,000 Guineas 2013, St James’s Palace Stakes 2013) and Trading Leather (Irish Derby 2013).

- Took out his first training license in 1976 ... He is one of the few leading trainers who have never worked in a stable other than their own.

- Was a moderately successful amateur rider, partnering three winners from 12 rides. ... Started his career as an accountant.
Doug F. O’Neill ... Born: May 24, 1968, Dearborn, Mich. ... Residence: Santa Monica, Calif. ... Family: wife Linette, children Daniel and Kaylin Dixie. Credits brother Dennis, his chief assistant, with getting him started in training. ... Web site: www.dougoneillracing.com

Breeders’ Cup Record

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Horse</th>
<th>Place</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>Mile</td>
<td>Decarchy</td>
<td>12th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>Juvenile Fillies</td>
<td>Sharp Lisa</td>
<td>6th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>Juvenile</td>
<td>Jealous Profit</td>
<td>10th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>Juvenile</td>
<td>Stevie Wonderboy</td>
<td>1st</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>Classic</td>
<td>Lava Man</td>
<td>7th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>Distaff</td>
<td>Sharp Lisa</td>
<td>6th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>Juvenile</td>
<td>Great Hunter</td>
<td>3rd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>Sprint</td>
<td>Areyoutalkintome</td>
<td>13th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>Sprint</td>
<td>Thor’s Echo</td>
<td>1st</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>Filly &amp; Mare Sprint</td>
<td>Maryfield</td>
<td>1st</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>Juvenile</td>
<td>Overextended</td>
<td>7th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>Juvenile Fillies</td>
<td>Grace Anatomy</td>
<td>7th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>Dirt Mile</td>
<td>Slew’s Tiznow</td>
<td>10th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>Dirt Mile</td>
<td>Slew’s Tizzy</td>
<td>11th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>Juvenile</td>
<td>Azul Leon</td>
<td>9th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>Juvenile</td>
<td>Square Eddie</td>
<td>2nd</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Quick facts about Doug F. O’Neill:

- Has saddled 25 Breeders’ Cup starters previously, with three winners: Stevie Wonderboy in the 2005 Juvenile, Thor’s Echo in the ’06 Sprint and Maryfield in the inaugural Filly & Mare Sprint in ’07. All three won Eclipse Awards in their divisions. Finished second in the Juvenile twice, with He’s Had Enough in 2012 and with Square Eddie in 2008.

- Won back-to-back runnings of the Santa Anita Derby (G1) with Goldencents in 2013 and I’ll Have Another in 2012. Goldencents in 2013 also has won the Sham S. (G3) and competed in the Kentucky Derby and Preakness.

- Was on the wildest ride of his career in the spring of 2012 when he saddled I’ll Have Another to win the Kentucky Derby and Preakness Stakes. However, as often happens, despair followed as the 3-year-old colt suffered tendinitis and was pulled from the Belmont Stakes, ending his quest for the Triple Crown. Later, owner J. Paul Reddam
sold the dual classic winner to Japanese interests for $10 million.

- During I’ll Have Another’s Triple Crown season, O’Neill befriended Hope Hudson, a 12-year-old from Missouri who is battling a rare disease, after meeting her on the backstretch of Churchill Downs Derby week and brought her into the winner’s circle for both the Derby and Preakness. She and her family were at Churchill for her first up-close look at the Thoroughbreds she loves, thanks to the Make-A-Wish Foundation. Hope was with O’Neill at Santa Anita in 2013 to see Goldencents’ victory.

- In addition to Goldencents, O’Neill has saddled 2013 graded stakes winners Concave (Sorrento S. G2), Renee’s Titan (Santa Ynez S. G2), Handsome Mike (Commonwealth S. G3), and Richard’s Kid (Cougar II H (G3)). Several of O’Neill’s clients purchased Richard’s Kid in the middle of 2012, and Richard’s Kid ran fifth in the 2012 Breeders’ Cup Classic.

- A perennial leading trainer in Southern California in recent years, he has won 25 titles on the circuit since 2002, including the spring/summer Hollywood Park and Del Mar titles in 2010. The Hollywood Park title was his fifth for the spring/summer meet. In 2007, he tied with Jeff Mullins, each saddling 26 winners, a record number for a Hollywood Park spring meet ... Most recently he was leading trainer at the 2011 Fairplex meet.

- Associated with one of the greatest claim stories in racing history with Lava Man. Claimed for $50,000 at Del Mar in Aug. 2004, the gelding was retired in Aug. 2008 with earnings of $5,268,706, more than $5-million since the claim by S T D Racing and Jason Wood. In 2006, Lava Man swept Southern California’s top three races for older horses – the Santa Anita Handicap, Hollywood Gold Cup and Del Mar’s Pacific Classic – the first time any horse won all three races in the same year. (Game On Dude became the second horse to accomplish the feat in 2013.) Lava Man’s third successive Hollywood Gold Cup in 2007 put him in the record books with the legendary Native Diver as the only other horse to accomplish the feat. With the Gold Cup win over Hollywood Park’s Cushion Track, Lava Man became the first horse in history to win a G1 race over three different surfaces ... Lava Man now serves as a stable pony for O’Neill, and foreman Sabas Rivera most often rides him. Lava Man likes to stroll through the shedrow after his work is done and help himself to the grain bin, as captured on YouTube: http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=GESVqzDQEuM.

- Won his 1,000th North American race when No Means Maybe captured the Bustles and Bows at Fairplex Park Sept. 13, 2007 ... O’Neill’s first stakes win was Tanks Forthemusic in the 1996 CTBA Marian Stakes at Fairplex Park. O’Neill is approaching 2,000 wins and has total purse earnings of more than $86 million, putting him 20th on the all-time trainer list.

- First major stakes winner was Classy Cara, winner of the 2000 Fantasy Stakes and Honeymoon Handicap ... Won his first Grade 1 race when Sky Jack scored in the 2002 Hollywood Gold Cup (G1) ... Won the 2003 Japan Cup Dirt with 48-1 longshot Fleetstreet Dancer, a $40,000 claim by O’Neill in 2002.
Named California Thoroughbred Breeders’ Association Trainer of the Year in 2002 and 2006.

Other stakes winners trained include Enriched (a half-brother to Lava Man), Informed, Necessary Evil, Acting Lady, Sharp Lisa, Supah Blitz, Cobalt Blue, Notional, Great Hunter, Shamdinan, Excessivepleasure and Super Freaky.

Considers his operation a team effort, his stable often called Team O’Neill. In addition to his brother, Dennis, who is not only his major assistant but buys most of the horses at sales, Leandro Moro and Jack Sisterson also are assistant trainers. Other key people in Team O’Neill are Steve Rothblum, Sharla Sanders, and Nancy Rodriguez. O’Neill has four foremen: Fausto Cepedes, Carlos Pena, Benjamin Perez, and Sabas Rivera.

Began working at the track in 1986, right out of high school, and learned under Jude Feld, Hector Palma and Doug Peterson before taking out his license in 1994.
## Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf

### ONTOLOGY

Ch.c.2 Tapit - Shytoe Lafeet by King of Kings (IRE)
Bred in Kentucky by AVALON FARMS, INC. (Apr 28, 2011)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Owner: REDDAM RACING, LLC</th>
<th>Trainer: SIMON CALLAGHAN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Starts</th>
<th>Wins</th>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Show</th>
<th>Earnings</th>
<th>Turf Starts</th>
<th>Turf Earnings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$69,650</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Distance</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Odds</th>
<th>Jockey</th>
<th>Earnings</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>28Sep13</td>
<td>SA7 ft</td>
<td>1 ¾ 70</td>
<td>1:45 22</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>Nakatani CS 122</td>
<td>122 bL 8.70 BondHolder122</td>
<td>drifted out 7/8, wkened 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04Sep13</td>
<td>Dmr3 ft</td>
<td>1 ¾ 160</td>
<td>1:34 32</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Bejarano R 117</td>
<td>117 bL 3.10 AlbertsHope119</td>
<td>broke in, 4wd into str 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13Jul13</td>
<td>Bhp4 ft</td>
<td>6 ¼ 45</td>
<td>1:11 32</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Bejarano R 117</td>
<td>117 bL 3.10 DiamondBachelor119</td>
<td>drifted out 6/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22Jun13</td>
<td>Bhp7 ft</td>
<td>5 ¾ 55</td>
<td>1:00 12</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Bejarano R 117</td>
<td>117 bL 3.10 AlpineLuck119</td>
<td>ducked in, off slow 6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Workout(s):**
- 19 Oct 13 SA 5F fm :59.1hd 5/15
- 12 Oct 13 SA 4F ft :47.4h 18/66
- 21 Sep 13 SA 5F ft 1:00.2h 12/92
- 14 Sep 13 SA 5F ft 1:00.4h 11/58
ONTARIO DKB/BROWN/BAY COLT, 2013

**Breeders:** Bellamy Road.

### Inbreeding:
- **5SX4D Northern Dancer.**
- **Nicking:** TAPIT w/KING OF KINGS (IRE).

#### Mares:
- 1 foal, 1 str, 0 winners (0%)

**Broodmare Sire:** KING OF KINGS (IRE), b, 1995.
- Sire of 256 dams of 739 foals, 469 mares (63%), 262 winners (35%), 59 2yo winners (8%), 0.92 AEI, 1.36 CI; 13 sw.

#### 2nd Dam:
- **Hightshift,** dkb/br, 1995. Bred by R. David Randel (Ky.).
- Raced 2 yrs, 14 sts, 2 wins, $33,860.
- Dam of **Wine On the Porch** (g, Royal Academy; $105,206. 3rd Harry Henson S, T).

### Ontology

**Ch, c, April 28, 2011**

**TAPIT,** gr/ro, 2001
- Sire:
  - Pulpit, 1994
    - 6 s, SW, $728,200
    - 835 f, 70 SW, 1.91 AEI
- Dam:
  - A.P. Indy, 1989
    - 11 s, SW, $2,979,815
    - 1,181 f, 151 SW, 2.87 AEI

**Ontology's Race and (Stakes) Record**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sts</th>
<th>1st</th>
<th>2nd</th>
<th>3rd</th>
<th>Earned</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>at 2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$69,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lifetime</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$69,650</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


**Lifetime:** 6 crops, 609 foals, 465 mares (76%), 333 winners (55%), 103 2yo winners (17%), 43 sw (7%), 2.21 AEI, 2.01 Ci, 416 sale yrs, avg $160,438, 3.0 TNA.

**In 2013:** 10 sw, 102 2yos, 39 2yo mrs, 9 2yo winners, 45 sale yrs, avg $400,222.

**1st Dam:** SHYTOE LAFEET, b, 2003
- Bred by Avalon Farm (Ky.).
- Raced 5 yrs, 35 sts, 6 wins, $332,473.

**2011:** Ontology, ch, c, by Tapit. ($100,000 keepers yrld; $210,000 obsmar 2yo).
- **At 2:** 2nd Hollywood Juvenile Championship S, Oak Tree Juvenile Turf S (T).

**2012:** Dkb/br c, by Lemon Drop Kid. ($130,000 keepers yrld).
Reddam Racing ... Owner(s): J. Paul and Zillah Reddam ... Born: July 28, 1955, Windsor, Ontario, Canada ... Residence: Sunset Beach, Calif. ... Family: Daughter, Chanel ... J. Paul has been called by his middle name since his youth to differentiate him from his father, also John Paul.

Quick facts about Reddam Racing:

- Reddam Racing, the stable name for Paul and Zillah, won the FrontRunner Stakes (G1) at Santa Anita with a maiden, Bond Holder, who had nevertheless showed promise in his four previous starts. Reddam felt that the Mineshaft colt’s experience around two turns would help him in the 1-1/16-mile FrontRunner. Like many of Reddam’s runners, Bond Holder came out of a 2-year-old sale, having been selected by Dennis O’Neill, trainer Doug O’Neill’s brother. Bond Holder cost $125,000 at the Ocala Breeders’ Sales Company’s March sale. The colt earned a “Win & You’re In” berth to the Breeders’ Cup Juvenile.

- Other 2013 graded stakes winners for the Reddams are Quiet Oasis in the Royal Heroine Mile Stakes (G1) and Wilshire Handicap (G3), Concave in the Sorrento Stakes (G2), Handsome Mike in the Commonwealth Stakes (G3), and Renee’s Titan in the Santa Ynez Stakes (G2). Renee’s Titan runs in Zillah’s name. He’s Had Enough, who ran second in the 2012 Breeders’ Cup Juvenile, finished third in the 2013 Robert B. Lewis Stakes (G2).

- The Reddams are starting to have success with the offspring of their stallion Square Eddie, who stands at Vessels Stallion Farm in Bonsall, Calif. Square Eddie’s first foals are 2-year-olds of 2013 and include the Reddams’ filly Sprouts, who won the Cinderella Stakes at Betfair Hollywood Park and the CTBA Stakes at Del Mar. Versye, another daughter of Square Eddie, broke her maiden on the same Santa Anita card in which Bond Holder won the FrontRunner. The Reddams are supporting Square Eddie by breeding many mares to him, and they have about 25 2-year-olds by the stallion.

- The Reddams enjoyed a tremendous ride in the spring of 2012, when their I’ll Have Another shocked the American racing scene by capturing the Kentucky Derby and Preakness Stakes in two stunning come-from-behind victories. As so often happens, despair dogged the owners and the horse when tendinitis developed in one leg and the colt had to be withdrawn from the Belmont Stakes, thus ending his quest for racing’s Triple Crown. Later, Reddam sold I’ll Have Another to Japanese interests for stud duty for $10 million.

- Among his 22 Breeders’ Cup runners in 29 starts, Reddam has sent two to the winner’s circle: Wilko in the 2004 Juvenile and Red Rocks (Ire) in the 2006 Turf. Red Rocks returned to the Breeders’ Cup Turf in 2007, ’08 and ’09, finishing third, 10th and fifth, respectively in his other three efforts.

- Wilko and Red Rocks are prime examples of the success that Reddam has had purchasing horses in Europe and then bringing them to the United States for the Breeders’ Cup ... In 2004, he bought 75 percent of Wilko, an Awesome Again colt, in England shortly before he scored in the Juvenile at Lone Star Park for trainer Jeremy Noseda ... In 2006, Irish-bred Red Rocks registered a 10-1 upset in that year’s 2006 Turf
for trainer Brian Meehan. In 2008, Red Rocks, then trained by Mark Hennig, earned a spot in that year’s Turf by scoring an authoritative win over two-time Horse of the Year Curlin in Belmont Park’s the Man o’ War Stakes (G1) ... Also in 2008, Square Eddie, who ran early in England, came to the United States to win Keeneland’s Breeders Futurity (G1) and finish second to Midshipman in the Breeders’ Cup Juvenile. In 2009, Square Eddie finished 10th in the Turf Sprint. He was trained by Doug O’Neill both years.

- Other Breeders’ Cup success has come with Ashland Stakes (G1) and Hollywood Starlet (G1) winner Elloluv, runner-up in the 2003 Breeders’ Cup Distaff and Great Hunter, third in the 2006 Breeders’ Cup Juvenile ... Overall, his Breeders’ Cup starters, individually and in partnerships, have brought in purse earnings of $4,150,000.

- Other G1 winners are Sharp Lisa, Cash Included, Swept Overboard and Pt’s Grey Eagle ... Swept Overboard, who won the 2002 Metropolitan Handicap (G1) and the 2001 Ancient Title Handicap (G1), was a $700,000 dispersal buy from the late Marshall Naify’s 505 Farms in 2000. Swept Overboard was a close fourth in the 2001 Breeders’ Cup Sprint, beaten about a length for the big prize ... Reddam’s G1-winning juvenile Crowded House, trained in England by Brian Meehan, started 2009 as the winter book favorite for the Epsom Derby before he suffered a respiratory infection and was sidelined. ...

- Other notable stakes winners include Spring At Last, winner of the Godolphin Mile (G2), Andujar, Momentum, Zillah the Hun, Notional, winner of the 2008 Salvator Mile (G3) at Monmouth Park, and Misto...
1980s, put together harness syndicates while at Cal State L.A. and retains a strong interest in that sport. Claimed first Thoroughbred, Ocean Warrior, in 1988.

**Trainer**

**Simon Callaghan** ... **Born:** March 7, 1983 in Cambridge, England ... **Residence:** Sierra Madre, Calif. ... **Family:** Single.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Breeders' Cup Record</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Starts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2011 Filly & Mare Turf Dubawi Heights 6th
2012 Turf Slim Shadey 8th

**Quick facts about Simon Callaghan:**

- The fact that No Jet Lag is by Johar, dead-heat winner with High Chaparral of the 2003 Turf, made Callaghan believe the 3-year-old gelding would do well in the United States and encouraged the owner to send him over. No Jet lag won his U.S. debut in an allowance outing at Del Mar prior to his Santa Anita run.

- Has about 20 horses in training, some of which are owned by his father in partnerships. Other owners include Phil Cunningham, owner and breeder of Slim Shadey; Anthony Ramsden, owner of No Jet Lag; J. Paul Reddam; and the partnership of Mrs. John Magnier, Michael Tabor and Derrick Smith.

- Grew up in Newmarket, England, where father, Neville, trained horses for about 25 years. Young Callaghan says of this: “I grew up with horses and I took a keen interest in them.”

- After working for his father, joined well-known British trainer Richard Hannon during his teen years to hone his skills before returning to his father’s stable.

- Spent two fall and winter seasons in the United States with multiple Eclipse Award-winning trainer Todd Pletcher for his first taste of
American racing, which, he says, “intrigued” him. • After returning to England, took out his trainer’s license at age 24 and began training on his own in his homeland.
Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf

OUTSTRIP (GB) 122

Owner: GODOLPHIN MANAGEMENT COMPANY

Trainer: CHARLES APPLEBY

Gr.c.2 Exceed And Excel (AUS) - Asi Siempre by El Prado (IRE)
Bred in Great Britain by DARLEY (Jan 27, 2011)

2013: 4 2 1 1 $181,034
2012: 0 0 0 0 $0
Life: 4 2 1 1 $181,034
Turf: 4 2 1 1 $181,034
Course: 0 0 0 0 $0
Off Dirt: 0 0 0 0 $0

12Oct13 #New(ENG) gs ® 7f 1:25 0 0 2 Stk - Dubai Dewhurst S. G1 - 643k T- 108 6 3 2 3 Barzalona M 127
14Sep13 #Don(ENG) gs ® 7f 1:26 0 0 2 Stk - At The Races Champagne S. G2 - 142k T- 113 5 1 3 Barzalona M 124
31Jul13 #Goo(ENG) gs ® 7f 1:27 0 0 2 Stk - Veuve Clicquot Vintage S. G2 - 114k T- 107 2 2 3 Barzalona M 126
22Jun13 #New(ENG) gd ® 7f 1:28 0 0 2 Msw T- 90 2 1 3 Barzalona M 131

1.85 WarCommand127½ CableBay127½ Outstrip127½
Could not reach winner 6

1.60 Outstrip124 TheGreyGatsby124 CableBay124
Led 1f out, readily 4

5.00 Toormore126½ Outstrip126½ Parbold126½
Led, headed, no extra 7

4.00 Outstrip131½ TrueStory131½ Showpiece131½
Led under pressure 13
2010: Barren.
2011: OUTSTRIP, gr c, by Exceed And Excel.
At 2: Won At The Races Champagne S (Eng-II); 2nd Veuve Clicquot Vintage S (Eng-II); 3rd Dubai Dewhurst S (Eng-I).
2012: Ch f, by Dubawi.
2013: B f, by Dubawi.

Inbreeding: 5SX5SX5SX5D Natalma; 4SX4SX4D Northern Dancer.

Nicking: EXCEED AND EXCEL (AUS) w/EL PRADO (IRE) mares: 1 foal, 1 str, 1 wnr (100%), 1 2yo wnr (100%), 1 SW (100%), 1 GSW (100%)

Broodmare sire: EL PRADO (Ire), gr, 1989-2009. Sire of 317 dams of 1,061 foals, 700 rnrs (66%), 456 wnrs (43%), 114 2yo wnrs (11%), 1.25 AEI, 1.44 CI; 32 sw.

Darley Stud ... Owner(s): His Highness Sheikh Mohammed bin Rashid al Maktoum ... Born: July 22, 1949 ... Residence: Dubai, United Arab Emirates ... Family: married Sheikha Hind bint Juma al Maktoum 1979 ... Princess Haya of Jordan in April 2004 ... Four of his sons, Sheikhs Rashid, Hamdan (owner of Eastern Anthem before he went to Godolphin), Mansoor (owner of Gladiatorus before he went to Godolphin), Ahmed, and Majid have been racing their own horses in Dubai each winter, while Sheikh Rashid races under the name of Zabeel Stable. Sheikh Rashid owned Grade 1 winner Henny Hughes. ... Sheikh Hamdan bin Mohammed bin Rashid al Maktoum is now the Crown Prince of Dubai, while his namesake uncle Sheikh Hamdan bin Rashid al Maktoum remains the Finance Minister of Dubai and head of Shadwell Stable. ... Princess Haya also has her own stable, led in 2008 by Epsom Derby winner New Approach and Queen Elizabeth II Stakes (G1) winner Raven’s Pass, who ended 2008 with a victory in the Breeders’ Cup Classic, the first under the Darley banner. Her Highness had her first child, Al Jalila, in Dec. 2007. Sheik Mohammed has 19 children. ... Education: Attended Bell School of Languages (Cambridge, UK), Mons Officer Cadet School (Aldershot, UK). ... Web site: www.darley.co.uk

Quick facts about Darley Stud:

- Darley is the breeding arm of Sheikh Mohammed’s global operation, with stallions standing at Dalham Hall Stud in England (the original property which remains the flagship farm), Kildangan Stud in Ireland, Darley America in Lexington, and properties in Australia, and Japan.
- In recent years, the cream of the Maktoum family racehorses have been concentrated under the Godolphin banner, which emerged in 1994 and soon established the policy of wintering the horses in Dubai, returning to England or the United States in April.
- Breeders’ Cup 2013 could have four Darley-bred contenders, with Alpha, Dancing House, Sweet Reason, and homebred Sky Painter all possible runners. ... Dancing House, third in the Spinaway Stakes (G1), is by Tapit out of Tout Charmant, who was second in the 2000 Filly & Mare Turf when owned by Stonerside. ... Sweet Reason, by Darley sire Street Sense – Livermore Leslie, won the 2013 Spinaway, giving Darley-breds the first and third in the prestigious 2-year-old filly stakes. Sweet Reason went on to also finish second in the Frizette (G1). Her dam, Livermore Leslie, also has produced Grade 3 winner Don’t Forget Gil for Darley and has a yearling by Darley sire Rockport Harbor, a weanling by Darley sire Midshipman, and is in foal to Shackleford ... Homebred juvenile Sky Painter, by Darley stallion Street Cry (Ire) – Skylighter finished only a nose away from winning the 2013 Miss Grillo Stakes (G3). Sky Painter is the first foal out of multiple graded stakes winner Skylighter, a former Stonerside mare, and has a yearling filly by Darley sire Medaglia d’Oro and is in foal to Darley sire Elusive Quality for 2014.
- In Sept. 2013, Darley stallions sired the first three home in the prestigious Fillies Mile (G1). Iffraaj sired the first two finishers – Chriselliam and Rizeena – and Shamardal sired Intinal, who was third.
- After one year as Stallion Seasons Director at WinStar Farm in Kentucky, Gerry Duffy, who had previously spent five years at Darley America, left in May 2013 to take the position of General Manager at
Darley’s Kildangan Stud in Ireland.

- Darley will have the services of Animal Kingdom, Kentucky Derby and Dubai World Cup winner, at Darley America in 2014.

- Darley stallion New Approach was represented in 2013 by Godolphin’s Dawn Approach, trained by his breeder, Jim Bolger, who also trained New Approach. Dawn Approach won the 2,000 Guineas and the St. James’s Palace Stakes (G1) in 2013.

- Multiple Grade 1 winner It’s Tricky, bred by Stonerside and trained by Kiaran McLaughlin, raced for Darley through the summer of 2011, but then was transferred to Godolphin. She finished second in the 2011 Ladies’ Classic.

- Bred 2012 Coaching Club American Oaks (G1) and Alabama Stakes (G1) winner Questing (GB), who raced for Princess Haya during a two-year-old campaign that saw her place in two Group 3 events in England and finish fifth in the 2011 Juvenile Fillies ... The Hard Spun filly raced for Darley at age three, including a fast allowance win by 3-3/4 lengths at Belmont Park on June 24, earning her promotion to Godolphin. Questing finished 14th in the 2012 Breeders’ Cup Ladies Classic (now Distaff).

- Bred 2012 Travers Stakes (G1) dead-heat winner Alpha. The Bernardini colt debuted with a six-length win at Saratoga on Sept. 3, 2011, in Darley colors, then was transferred to Godolphin. Alpha finished 11th in the 2011 Juvenile, and 12th in the 2012 Breeders’ Cup Classic. He wintered in Dubai, running twice unplaced at Meydan, before returning to the United States. Alpha’s only win in 2013 was the Woodward Stakes (G1), but he will make another Breeders’ Cup attempt, this time in the Dirt Mile.

- Darley as breeder was represented by six entries in the 2011 Breeders’ Cup, including Alpha and Questing (GB). Two others raced in Europe for Sheikh Mohammed’s brother Sheikh Ahmed bin Rashid al Maktoum: Group 1 winner Nahrain (GB), and Farraj (GB). Two others had been sold and raced in America: My Gi Gi owned by Richard Lynn and Grace Hall owned by Michael Dubb, et al.

- Other top horses representing Darley as breeder in 2011 included Group 1 winner Lyric of Light (GB) and Rakasa (GB), both trained by Mahmood al Zarooni and owned by Godolphin, and Darley homebred Higher Court, trained by Tom Albertrani in America.

- Among the top runners bred by Darley in 2010 included Arlington Million (G1) winner Debussy (Ire) raced by Princess Haya (and under the Godolphin banner in 2011), Sword Dancer Invitational (G1) hero Telling, and multiple G3 winner Etched, raced by Godolphin. Overseas, the breeding operation has been represented by Group 1 winners Cutless Bay, Dream Ahead (who continued to shine in 2011), and Danon Chantilly as well as Group 3 winners Anna Salai and Simon de Montfort.

- Acquired Bob and Janice McNair’s Stonerside Stable in Aug. 2008, including subsequent Juvenile winner Midshipman.

- The 2008 Breeders’ Cup was huge for Darley. Raven’s Pass, racing
for Darley and Princess Haya, won the Breeders’ Cup Classic. Donativum and Coronet of a Baron finished one-two in the Juvenile Turf, and Midshipman won the Juvenile.

- Sheikh Mohammed augments his breeding operation with purchases at auction. The 2008 purchase of Fasig-Tipton by a Dubai-based group of the Sheikh’s business associates received his great support as a supplier of international racehorses, as did Darley stallions.

- Darley expanded in Australia in March 2008 with the purchase of Woodlands Stud and the Crown Lodge racing operation from Robert Ingham.

- Purchased the former Whitney Family’s Greentree estate in Saratoga Springs, New York, from Robert McNair in Jan. 2007 to train at the 120-acre (Polytrack) training oval adjacent to Saratoga Race Course.

- While Sheik Mohammed has pushed to win an American classic with his Godolphin string, it was Bernardini who provided him with his first victory in a U.S. Triple Crown race, racing in his maroon and white silks. The colt went on to win the Travers (G1) and was runner-up to Invasor (Arg) in the 2006 Breeders’ Cup Classic. Graded winners Dubai Escapade and Songster helped Darley lead North America in earnings that year and shared an Eclipse Award with Lael Stables, as the 2006 outstanding owner.

- Balletto, a Darley homebred, was the first UAE-bred to compete in the Breeders’ Cup; she finished third in the 2004 Juvenile Fillies and third (via disqualification) in the 2006 Distaff. … Among horses Sheikh Mohammed has raced in his own name are Breeders’ Cup Turf winners Pebbles and In the Wings, and Breeders’ Cup Mile winner Barathea.

- Darley stands more than 50 stallions in five countries including the United States, where they are based at the former Jonabell Farm, in Lexington. Sheik Mohammed purchased it in 2001, where it has been called Darley since 2007. Among the stallions are homebred 2006 Preakness winner Bernardini, the 1-2 finishers in the 2007 Kentucky Derby, Street Sense and Hard Spun, and Medaglia d’Oro. A July 2009 purchase, Medaglia d’Oro allowed for 20 percent ownership to remain with Barry Weisbord and Richard Santulli.

- Has aggressively pursued top quality mares at auction in recent years, particularly for Darley America stallions, including champion Ashado (record $9 million), Breeders’ Cup Distaff winner Round Pond ($5.75 million), multiple G1 winner Octave ($4 million), and Playful Act, for a world record $10.5 million while in foal to Darley stallion Street Cry (Ire), with a Street Cry weanling at her side.

- Sheikh Mohammed paid $10.2 million, the second-highest price in Thoroughbred auction history at the time, for a Northern Dancer colt at Keeneland in July 1983. Named Snaafi Dancer, he never raced and proved infertile at stud. That remains the highest price the Sheikh has paid at auction for a yearling, but he approached it when spending $9.7 million for Jalil, a Storm Cat colt at Keeneland in Sept. 2006. He also was the underbidder for The Green Monkey, the world-record setting $16 million 2-year-old sold to rivals Coolmore in 2006.
Sheikh Mohammed was the driving force behind the creation of the Dubai World Cup (G1), first run in 1996, and the Dubai Racing Carnival.

The Sheikh saw his first horse race on May 5, 1967; watched Royal Palace win the 2,000 Guineas. ... Purchased his first racehorse (Hatta, winner of four stakes including Molecomb Stakes) in 1976.

Bought Dalham Hall Stud near Newmarket, England, in 1981 as the headquarters of the Darley operation, which includes 10 satellite studs in the area.

Leading owner in Britain every year from 1985 to 1999, with the exception of 1990 and 1995.

According to Equibase, Darley consistently ranks among the top fifteen owners in North America.

He is the prime minister and Vice President of the United Arab Emirates and the ruler of Dubai. He was appointed Minister of Defense of Dubai and awarded rank of General in Dec. 1971. ... Appointed Crown Prince of Dubai Jan. 1995 and installed as ruler in Jan. 2006 following the death of his brother Sheikh Maktoum Al Maktoum. ... Created Emirates Airline and is responsible for many of the projects which have made Dubai a center for business and tourism, including the new horse racing city, Meydan, which opened in early 2010.

In Europe, horses racing in Sheikh Mohammed’s maroon and white Darley silks have been concentrated with Mark Johnston, Michael Jarvis, Mick Channon, Barry Hills and Ed Dunlop in England; John Oxx and Jim Bolger in Ireland; Andre Fabre and Alex Pantall in France; Peter Snowden and Lee Freedman in Australia; and Kiaran McLaughlin and Tom Albertrani in the United States. The best will move to Sheikh Mohammed’s Godolphin racing operation.

For more information, also see the bio for Godolphin.
Owner

Godolphin Racing LLC, Lessee ... Owner(s): Maktoum family of Dubai. ... Web site: www.godolphin.com

Breeders' Cup Record

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Start</th>
<th>1st</th>
<th>2nd</th>
<th>3rd</th>
<th>Earnings</th>
<th>Classic</th>
<th>Juvenile</th>
<th>Juvenile Fillies</th>
<th>Juvenile Fillies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1994</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>$10,550,700</td>
<td></td>
<td>Essence of Dubai</td>
<td>Ibn Al Haitham (GB)</td>
<td>Imperial Gesture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1995</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sakhee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1996</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1997</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1998</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2001

1994
- Classic Cezanne (GB) 9th
- Juvenile Fillies Belle Genius 4th
- Sprint Meritocrat 10th

1995
- Classic Halling 11th

1996
- Mile Charnwood Forest (Ire) 9th 2003
- Mile Mark of Esteem (Ire) 7th
- Mile Wall Street 8th

1998
- Classic Swain (Ire) 3rd 2006
- Mile Cape Cross (Ire) 9th
- Mile Fly to the Stars (GB) 5th

1999
- Classic Almutawakel (GB) 5th 2007
- Mile Lend a Hand (GB) 4th
- Turf Daylami (Ire) 1st

2000
- Juvenile Noverre 11th
- Juvenile Street Cry (Ire) 3rd
- Mile Muhtathir (GB) 5th 2009
- Turf Fantastic Light 5th

2001
- Classic Sakhee 2nd
- Juvenile Essence of Dubai 12th
- Juvenile Fillies Imperial Gesture 2nd
- Juvenile Fillies Tempera 1st
- Mile Express Tour 10th
- Mile Noverre 7th
- Turf Fantastic Light 1st
- Mile E Dubai 11th
- Distaff Imperial Gesture 3rd
- Filly & Mare Turf Kazzia (Ger) 6th
- Filly & Mare Turf Mezzo Soprano 10th
- Turf Sulami (Ire) 5th
- Distaff Stellar Jayne 4th
- Filly & Mare Turf Sundrop (Jpn) 14th
- Mile Echo of Light (GB) 14th
- Mile Librettist 10th
- Mile Discreet Cat 3rd
- Filly & Mare Turf Folk Opera (Ire) 9th
- Ladies' Classic Cocoa Beach (Chi) 2nd
- Ladies' Classic Music Note 3rd
- Turf Sprint Diabolical 2nd
- Classic Girolamo 12th
- Classic Regal Ransom 8th
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Horse</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dirt Mile</td>
<td>Midshipman</td>
<td>3rd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dirt Mile</td>
<td>Pyro</td>
<td>10th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filly &amp; Mare Sprint</td>
<td>Sara Louise</td>
<td>4th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filly &amp; Mare Sprint</td>
<td>Seventh Street</td>
<td>8th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juvenile</td>
<td>Vale of York (Ire)</td>
<td>1st</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juvenile Turf</td>
<td>Buzzword (GB)</td>
<td>5th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ladies' Classic</td>
<td>Cocoa Beach (Chi)</td>
<td>6th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ladies' Classic</td>
<td>Music Note</td>
<td>3rd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marathon</td>
<td>Mastery (GB)</td>
<td>3rd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mile</td>
<td>Delegator (GB)</td>
<td>5th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mile</td>
<td>Gladiatorus</td>
<td>9th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mile</td>
<td>Justenuffhumor</td>
<td>3rd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sprint</td>
<td>Gayego</td>
<td>4th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010 Classic</td>
<td>Etched</td>
<td>6th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dirt Mile</td>
<td>Gayego</td>
<td>3rd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dirt Mile</td>
<td>Vineyard Haven</td>
<td>6th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filly &amp; Mare Sprint</td>
<td>Sara Louise</td>
<td>6th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filly &amp; Mare Turf</td>
<td>Hibaayeb (GB)</td>
<td>8th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juvenile</td>
<td>Biondetti</td>
<td>4th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mile</td>
<td>Delegator (GB)</td>
<td>8th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sprint</td>
<td>Girolamo</td>
<td>11th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011 Juvenile</td>
<td>Alpha</td>
<td>11th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ladies' Classic</td>
<td>It's Tricky</td>
<td>2nd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012 Classic</td>
<td>Alpha</td>
<td>12th</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Quick facts about Godolphin Racing LLC, Lessee:**

- Led by H.H. Sheikh Mohammed bin Rashid al Maktoum, Godolphin was formed to give the Maktoum family members a central umbrella to campaign their best horses under. Godolphin only races – for breeding information, see bio on Darley.

- Daylami (Ire), formerly owned by H.H. The Aga Khan, provided Godolphin with its first Breeders' Cup success when he rallied to win the 1999 Turf. Since then, Godolphin's other Breeders' Cup wins were: Tempera in the 2001 Juvenile Fillies (with Imperial Gesture second for a 1-2 Godolphin finish), Fantastic Light in the 2001 Turf, and Vale of York in the 2009 Juvenile.

- After 18 years, Godolphin parted ways with retained jockey Lanfranco (Frankie) Dettori at the end of 2012. Dettori rode as a freelancer in 2013, and Godolphin retained Mickael Barzalona and Silvestre de Sousa. Godolphin’s racing manager Simon Crisford left open the possibility that Dettori would still ride Godolphin horses, just not as the retained jockey given first call.
The shakeup of Godolphin’s team that began with the departure of jockey Frankie Dettori continued with the abrupt dismissal of Mahmood Al Zarooni from the stable’s Moulton Paddocks in Newmarket in May 2013. Al Zarooni was banned for eight years for administering anabolic steroids to 22 horses, which themselves were banned for six months from racing. The British Horse Racing Authority determined that Al Zarooni was acting alone and not on any directive from within Godolphin.

As of Oct. 2013, the team consists of Simon Crisford as racing manager and Saeed bin Suroor as lead trainer, with Charlie Appleby (as of July 25, 2013) coming aboard in England, Jim Bolger in Ireland, Andre Fabre in France, and Eoin Harty, Tom Albertrani, and Kiaran McLaughlin in North America. Jockeys are Mickael Barzalona as retained jockey as of March 2012, Silvestre De Sousa as of Feb. 2012, and Ahmed Ajtebi.

Godolphin faced a further blow when non-racing illegal veterinary drugs and paraphernalia were seized from a plane coming from Dubai at Stanstead Airport intended for their stables at Newmarket. The British Horseracing Authority is still investigating, with further internal investigation being conducted by a furious Princess Haya, Sheikh Mohammed’s wife and FEI President, who announced in September 2013 that she will not seek a third term.

Godolphin also found itself at the center of a visa controversy in 2013, which started when the British Horseracing Authority in cooperation with immigration minister Mark Harper discovered that thousands of immigrants were being granted visas to work at jobs in horse racing that UK nationals could have filled. Godolphin, ranked 13th nationally among all companies in the UK that use “tier five” temporary visas, employed 2,425 non-European Economic Area immigrants between 2010 and 2012, increasing more each year. Sheikh Mohammed is the biggest employer in Newmarket, and vital to its economy.

Despite all the unsettling distractions the stable dealt with in 2013, Godolphin still registered more than 200 victories for the year, with Dawn Approach their biggest star in Europe after winning the 2,000 Guineas and the St. James’s Palace Stakes (G1). Farhh won the Champion Stakes (G1) in October under Silvestre De Sousa. In North America, Alpha won the Woodward (G1), Dancing House finished third in the Spinaway Stakes (G1), and Dance Card finished third in the Gallant Bloom (G2) on their way to the Breeders’ Cup.


Godolphin won six Grade 1 races in America in 2012, led all owners by graded stakes winners in North America and was eighth in earnings in 2012. It’s Tricky won the Ogden Phipps Handicap (G1), Emcee won the Forego Stakes (G1), Alpha dead-heated for the win in the Travers (G1), Dance Card won the Gazelle (G1), and Questing (GB) won the Coaching Club American Oaks (G1) and the Alabama (G1).
Godolphin won its sixth Dubai World Cup (UAE-G1) in 2012 with Monterosso (GB). The five previous winner were: Almutawakel (1999), Dubai Millennium (2000), Street Cry (Ire) (2002), Moon Ballad (2003), and Electrocutionist (2006).

Godolphin was champion owner at the Dubai winter Carnival for six consecutive years running, from 2008-2013. Had 29 winners at the 2013 Dubai Carnival. Have won 19 races at Dubai World Cup meetings through 2013.

Godolphin covets the Melbourne Cup (G1) and has finished second with Central Park (1999), Give The Slip (2001), and Crime Scene (2009). For 2013, the stable’s major hope is Royal Empire.

Top owner at Royal Ascot in 2011, led by Rewilding’s victory in the Prince of Wales’s Stakes (G1).

Godolphin has won four races at the Hong Kong International Races: Fantastic Light in the 2000 Cup, Firebreak (GB) in the 2004 Mile, Ramonti in the 2007 Cup, and Mastery (GB) in the 2010 Vase.

Godolphin hired a new trainer in 2010 in Mahmoud al Zarooni, an Emirati assistant to Mubarak bin Shafya whose very first runner, Calming Influence, won the Godolphin Mile (G2) at Meydan. A few hours later he almost added the world’s richest race when he saddled Allybar to finish third, beaten in a very tight three-way photo, in the Dubai World Cup. His success on Dubai World Cup night led him to be named second trainer to Saeed bin Suroor at Newmarket during the summer ... A notable triumph during his rookie season came when Buzzword became the first foreign-trained winner of the German Derby (G1).

In 2009, Godolphin earned its first Eclipse Award as champion owner with American runners Seventh Street, Music Note, Flashing, Gayego, and Pyro winning nine Grade 1 races... Pyro’s win in the G1 Forego gave Godolphin its 150th victory at the highest level.

Godolphin has won more than 200 Group/Grade 1 races in 12 countries through 2013.

Schiaparelli’s triumph in the Prix Kergorlay (G2) at Deauville in 2009 saw Godolphin reach a notable landmark of 500 stakes wins since the stable’s inception.

Additional major international wins include the Prix de l’Arc de Triomphe (Lammtarra, 1995), Sakhee (2001), and Marienbard (2002); Yasuda Kinen (Heart Lake, 1995); Singapore International Airlines International Cup (Grandera, 2002); and Cox Plate (All The Good, 2008).

Godolphin pioneered the large-scale wintering of horses in the warmer Dubai climate, before returning them to their bases in England and the United States, from where they target the major races worldwide ... During 1994, Godolphin’s first year in business, Hilal Ibrahim was employed as the trainer in Dubai, based at the Al Quoz Stables just outside the city of Dubai. Within a year, Simon Crisford was hired as racing manager and Jeremy Noseda was brought on to help Ibrahim train the new imports and prepare them for their return to Newmarket.

- The Godolphin operation has its European base at Newmarket, with Saeed bin Suroor training at Godolphin Stables and Charlie Appleby at Moulton Paddocks, with satellite operations in France with Andre Fabre at Chantilly, and in America in New York and Florida supervised by Tom Albertrani and Kiaran McLaughlin, and in California by Eoin Harty, the American trainers officially termed “assistants” to Saeed bin Suroor. Dubai base is at Al Quoz, and Marmoon Stables.

- Other major horses have included Discreet Cat, Halling, Swain, Mark of Esteem (Ire), Kazzia, Shamardal, Biondetti, and many others.

### Trainer

**Charlie Appleby**  
**Born:** July 5, 1975  
**Residence:** Newmarket, Suffolk, England  
**Family:** Was brought up near Plymouth, Devon, where his mother, Patricia, bred and raced Arab horses. Is married to Aisling, who works for Godolphin Internet, and they have twin daughters.  
**Web site:** www.godolphin.com

**Quick facts about Charlie Appleby:**

- Initially wanted to be a jockey and first worked with racehorses other than his mother’s at the age of 12. Completed a nine-week course at the British Racing School in Newmarket in 1991 and then got a job working for trainer Susan Piggott. By the age of 18, his weight had reached 133lbs, which ended his hopes of a professional riding career. He never managed to ride a winner, coming closest when he was beaten half a length into second aboard Star Quest in an amateur riders race at Lingfield Park in Dec. 1994.

- Names riding legend Lester Piggott, Susan’s husband, as a major influence on his career. When Susan retired in 1995 he moved across Newmarket to join David Loder.

- Spent two years in France after Loder had been installed as Godolphin’s two-year-old trainer there and moved from Loder to hook up with Godolphin trainer Saeed bin Suroor in 2003. Travelled horses all around the world for him, one notable early success coming when Crimson Palace landed the 2004 Beverly D. Stakes. Became head lad to Mahmood al Zarooni in 2009 and, when Zarooni was at the center of a drug scandal in early 2013, took over the license from him.
# Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf

## POKER PLAYER

**Owner:** GARY L. & MARY E. WEST  
**Trainer:** WAYNE M. CATALANO

**Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf**  
**POKER PLAYER**  
**Gr/ro.c.2** Harlan's Holiday - Revel in the Win by Red Bullet  
Bred in Kentucky by N.M.LOTZ, R.K.LOTZ & HARLAN'SHOLIDAYSYNDICATE (Feb 02, 2011)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Starts</th>
<th>Wins</th>
<th>Placed</th>
<th>Earnings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$145,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Turf:** 2 1 0 0 $55,900  
**Course:** 0 0 0 0 $0  
**Off Dirt:** 0 0 0 0 $0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Workout(s):</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 16 Oct 13 Kee | 5F ft :59.3h 1/12  
| 1 Oct 13 Kee | 5F ft 1:00.3b 6/9  
| 26 Sep 13 CD 5F ft 1:03b 24/26  
| 8 Sep 13 AP | 4F ft :47.3b 2/47  
|  
|  
|  
|  
|  
|  
|  
|  
|  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Track</th>
<th>Dist</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Tracks</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>06 Oct 13</td>
<td>Kee</td>
<td>7 ft</td>
<td>1:13 1/4</td>
<td>1:48 1/4</td>
<td>:47 1/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 Sep 13</td>
<td>KD</td>
<td>2 fm</td>
<td>1:13 1/4</td>
<td>1:39 1/4</td>
<td>:48 1/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 Aug 13</td>
<td>AP</td>
<td>8 fm</td>
<td>1:16 1/4</td>
<td>1:40 1/4</td>
<td>:50 1/4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Stakes Information:**
- **2013:** Stk - BourbonG3 - 150k  
  - 10F 67-90  
  - 10F 105  
  - 10F 63  
  - 10 F 11  
  - Hill C 3 18 L 23 20 PokerPlayer 118 1ns Bashart 122 2ns BonAccord 118 1n.
- **2012:** Msw 90000  
  - 10F 12-76  
  - 10F 24  
  - 10F 13  
  - Hill C 20 L 128 20 PokerPlayer 120 1/3 Mygalsal 120 2/3 HoochiePoochie 120 3/4
- **2011:** Msw 38000  
  - 10F 59-71  
  - 10F 76  
  - 10F 75  
  - 10F 44  
  - Geroux F 19 L 36 388 SchoolOnaHill 118 1ns MightyBrown 119 1ns Smarty'sEcho 119 1ns tracked 3wd. improved 10

*Note: Times and notes are approximate.*

---

*Groomed by: Barrow, K.  
*Trainer: Wayne M. Catalano*
2012: Ch f, by Majesticperfection.
2013: Ch c, by Trappe Shot.

**Inbreeding:** 5SX5D Northern Dancer.

**Nicking:** HARLAN’S HOLIDAY w/RED BULLET mares: 1 foal, 1 str, 1 wnr (100%), 1 2yo wnr (100%), 1 SW (100%), 1 GSW (100%)

**Broodmare sire:** RED BULLET, ch, 1997. Sire of 31 dams of 46 foals, 23 mrs (50%), 14 wns (30%), 6 2yo wns (13%), 2.02 AEI, 1.41 CI; 3 sw.


---

**HARLAN’S HOLIDAY,** b, 1999

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sts</th>
<th>1st</th>
<th>2nd</th>
<th>3rd</th>
<th>Earned</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>at 2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2(1)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$145,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2(1)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$145,900</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


**Lifetme:** 7 crops, 668 foals, 493 mrs (74%), 370 2yo mrs (55%), 136 2yo wns (20%), 46 sw (7%), 1.63 AEI, 1.68 Ci, 437 sale yrlds, avg $84,421, 1.6 TNA.

In 2013: 17 sw, 129 2yos, 48 2yo mrs, 19 2yo wns, 60 sale yrlds, avg $112,350.

1st dam: Revel in the Win, gr/ro, 2006. Bred by Live Oak Stud (Fla.). Raced 1 yr, 5 sts, $5,960. Dam of 1 named foal, 1 mr, 1 wnr, 1 sw. ($7,000, 2010 keejan; $50,000, 2011 keenov, Majesticperfection).

**2011:** POKER PLAYER, gr/ro c, by Harlan’s Holiday. ($120,000 keenov wnlg).

At 2: Won Bourbon S (gr. III).
Breeder

Nick Lotz and Rosemary Kelly ... Family: Were married, but are now divorced. Their daughters are active in the industry as well: Maureen (Foright) worked at Briarbrooke, while Lianne (Mize) has worked for Spendthrift and Team Valor.

Quick facts about Nick Lotz and Rosemary Kelly:

- Nick and Rosemary are the breeders of Poker Player, who is aiming for the Breeders’ Cup Juvenile Turf. The Harlan’s Holiday colt is out of Revel in the Win, a Red Bullet mare Nick Lotz bought out of the 2010 Keeneland January sale for $7,000. He sold her the next year for $50,000.
- The gray/roan colt is conditioned by Wayne Catalano for Gary and Mary West. He has won the Bourbon Stakes (G3) to date, in addition to breaking his maiden at Kentucky Downs in fall 2013.
- Poker Player was bred in partnership with the Harlan’s Holiday syndicate; he is by Harlan’s Holiday.
- Now divorced, Rosemary now owns Sweet Dreams Farm in Cynthiana, Ky., which is a competitive driving facility.
- Nick Lotz bred Bella Bellucci, who finished third in the 2001 Breeders’ Cup Juvenile Fillies. She went on to win the Comely (G3) and finished on the board in the Gazelle (G1) the following year.
- Raised Victory Gallop, 1998 Belmont Stakes winner, before his sale as a yearling. Also raised Impeachment, eventual third-place finisher in the 2000 Kentucky Derby and Preakness Stakes.
- Bred Bella Bellucci, winner of the Grade III Astaria at Belmont Park this fall. Also raised Brought to Mind, third-place finisher in the 1991 Breeders’ Cup Distaff. Brought to Mind is a half-sister to the dam of Bella Bellucci.
- Nick has worked at several top Kentucky breeding farms but may be best known for his work at Claiborne, where he broke the great race filly Ruffian as a yearling.
- The two married and purchased 222-acre Briarbrooke Farm in 1983 along with veterinarian Dr. Stewart Burns, who bought a farm of his own in 1990.
- Nick and Rosemary met while working at Hurricane Stud in the early 1970s.
Gary and Mary West ... Born: Both were born in 1946. ... Residence: Calif. ... Web site: www.westhealth.org

Quick facts about Gary and Mary West:

- The Wests have started five runners in Breeders’ Cup races. Dollar Bill was the first Breeders’ Cup starter for the Gary and Mary West Stables, Inc., finishing unplaced in the 2000 Juvenile and finishing sixth in the 2002 Breeders’ Cup Classic. In 2009, Aspire finished 12th in the Juvenile. In 2012 they entered two runners in the Breeders’ Cup Juvenile. Power Broker finished fifth, and Title Contender was eighth.

- In 2013, their 4-year-old homebred filly Book Review won the A Gleam (G2) at Betfair Hollywood Park, a Breeders’ Cup Challenge Race, earning a berth in the Breeders’ Cup Filly and Mare Sprint. In late Dec. 2012, she won the La Brea Stakes (G1) on opening day at Santa Anita. The daughter of Giant’s Causeway finished second in the Ballerina (G1) at Saratoga, and second in two Grade 2 tests, the Santa Maria and the La Canada.

- The Wests’ Guilt Trip won the 2013 Strub Stakes (G2) at Santa Anita. The 4-year-old son of Pulpit also finished third in two Grade 2 events, the San Fernando Stakes and the Mervyn Leroy.

- The Wests campaigned a number of good 3-year-old colts in 2013: Flashback, Power Broker, Cameo Appearance, Code West, Treasury Bill and Title Contender. Flashback won the Robert B. Lewis Stakes (G2) and was second in both the San Felipe Stakes (G2) then the Santa Anita Derby (G1) before being sidelined. A full brother to Grade 1 winner Zazu, the son of Tapit has been working in preparation for a return to the races.

- Power Broker won the Indiana Derby (G2) on Oct. 5 and was second in the Haskell Invitational (G1). He won the Easy Goer at Belmont. Earlier this year he was being pointed for the Kentucky Derby until he finished fifth in the Santa Anita Derby (G1). Code West has raced at five tracks this year, winning the Matt Winn Stakes (G3) at Churchill Downs and finishing second in the Risen Star Stakes at the Fair Grounds. Title Contender won the Ohio Derby (G3).

- Three-year-old Cameo Appearance has placed in three stakes in 2013, earning a second in the Oklahoma Derby (G3) and finishing third in the Super Derby (G2) at Louisiana Downs and Straight Line Stakes. Treasury Bill finished second in the San Vicente (G2) and third in the Came Home Stakes.

- Also in 2013, five year-old homebred Pass the Dice placed in the Churchill Downs Stakes (G2). Five-year-old Corporate Jungle was second in the Swoon’s Son Stakes.

- The Wests are developing a powerhouse racing stable. The stable had its best year to date in 2012 when they won 55 races and more than $3.2 in purses to rank 12th among all owners in North America. Gary and Mary West Stables, Inc., already has topped $3.2 million in earnings for the year and currently (prior to the Breeders’ Cup) ranks sixth among leading owners.

- The Wests claimed their first horse in 1980 for $13,500. His name was
Joe Blow. They recall he won 23 races for them. They retired him in Valley, Neb., when his career ended. He lived to be 31.

- The Wests’ racing manager and bloodstock advisor is O.J. “Ben” Glass, Jr., who trained Rockamundo. Glass also won five stakes for the Wests with Callide Valley in 1992-93.

- They have more than 100 horses, including about 25 broodmares. Their racehorses are with conditioners Bob Baffert, Wayne Catalano, Tom Proctor, Chad Brown, Cody Autrey and W. Bret Calhoun. Their broodmares are at Dell Ridge Farm in Lexington, Ky.

- Homebred Book Review is out of the Distorted Humor mare, Clever Babe, now nine years old. Four-year-old Book Review, by Giant’s Causeway, is her first foal. Clever Babe has two other reported foals, a 2-year-old filly by Giant’s Causeway named Trendy Chic and an unnamed yearling colt by Pulpit. She was bred back to Giant’s Causeway. Clever Babe was purchased for $100,000 at the Keeneland September yearling sale by the West’s racing manger, Ben Glass as agent.

- Homebred Pass the Dice, an earner of nearly $250,000, is out of the Tale of the Cat mare Sophie’s Cat. She was purchased in 2005 for $90,000, by Glass as agent at the Keeneland November Breeding stock sale. Pass the Dice, a 5-year-old son of Lemon Drop Kid, is one of six reported foals from the 13-year-old mare and the highest earner to date. Others include 4-year-old New Media by Mass Media. Sold as a 2-year-old, he is a winner of four races and $110,215 racing in Korea. Sophie’s Cat’s other foals are 3-year-old Shanghai Princess by Private Vow, an unnamed yearling colt by Lydgate and an unnamed 2013 filly by Lemon Drop Kid, a full sister to Pass the Dice.

- Last year at two, Power Broker broke his maiden winning the Chandelier Stakes (formerly Oak Leaf Stakes) (G1), earning a berth in the 2012 Breeders’ Cup Juvenile. In 2012 at 4, Casino Host won two Grade 2 races, the Mervin H. Muniz Jr. Memorial Handicap at Fair Grounds and the Del Mar Handicap and finished third in the Eddie Read (G1).

- The West’s first big thrill in racing was starting Rockamundo in the Kentucky Derby in 1993. Rockamundo had won the Arkansas Derby (G2) that year at odds of 108-1. The 23-year-old son of champion Key to the Mint died in January of 2013 from complications of colic. Then owned by the Wests in partnership with Jim Plemmons, he stood at Old Frankfort Stud near Frankfort, Ky.

- In 2001, Dollar Bill was the West’s second Kentucky Derby contender and also raced in the Preakness and Belmont Stakes. His earnings topped $1 million. Their Wood Memorial (G1) winner Buddha was the morning-line favorite for the Derby in 2002, but was scratched the day before the race after stepping on a stone which badly bruised his foot. He then was retired. Their most recent Derby contender was High Limit in 2005. He was injured during the race. Other top horses have been Mongoose, Mass Media and Sweet Lips.

- West became a racing fan when he was 19 after moving to Omaha, Neb., where Ak-Sar-Ben, then one of the nation’s leading tracks, was located. Mrs. West owned a horse while in high school and remembers
always enjoying racing. They met in Omaha. When the couple first married, they were racegoers at Ak-Sar-Ben and dreamed of someday owning a racehorse.

- Gary began his career in hospital administration. He went on to build one of the largest telecommunications companies in the world. Along with wife, Mary, West has founded numerous companies over the past four decades – beginning with WATS Telemarketing in 1978 and followed by West corporation. West Corporation, founded in 1986, is one of the largest customer relationship management companies in the world with a diversified portfolio of companies under its umbrella. When the Wests sold West Corporation in 2006, it was an international conglomerate with more than 35,000 employees, $3.5 billion in annual sales and clients in banking, retail and technology.

- West and his wife have started and now lead a range of enterprises based in Southern California and the Midwest, included West Development and West Partners, a private equity firm, and West Family Investments, a sizeable private hedge fund located in Chicago.

- The Gary and Mary West Foundation was established following the sale of West Corporation. The foundation has four areas of focus: lowering the cost of health care; supporting senior wellness initiatives; supporting at risk youth employment training; and supporting training programs for service dogs that help seniors and veterans. They are the lead sponsors of the Gary and Mary West Senior Wellness Center opened in San Diego, Calif., in April 2010. The West Health Institute is an extension of their philanthropy. Through the institute, Mr. West is committed to changing the way health care is delivered in the United States and around the world. To date it has provided approximately $151 million in funding to non-profits primarily located in San Diego, Calif., and Omaha, Neb.

- The Wests made their home in Rancho Santa Fe in 2008. Locally in Southern California, they own West Steak and Seafood, Bistro West, West inn Hotel & Suites and West Mart, all in Carlsbad.
Wayne Catalano ... Born: July 24, 1956, New Orleans, La. ... Residence: Elgin, Ill. ... Family: wife Renee; daughter Shelbi. ... Web site: www.catalanoracing.com

Breeders’ Cup Record

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Start</th>
<th>1st</th>
<th>2nd</th>
<th>3rd</th>
<th>Earnings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$2,839,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2004  Distaff  Tamweel  4th
2006  Juvenile Fillies  Dreaming of Anna  1st
      Sprint  Lewis Michael  11th
2007  Dirt Mile  Lewis Michael  5th
2008  Dirt Mile  Lewis Michael  7th
      Juvenile Fillies Turf  Sugar Mom  7th
2009  Juvenile Fillies  She Be Wild  1st
2010  Juvenile Fillies  Jordy Y  10th
2011  Juvenile Fillies Turf  Stephanie’s Kitten  1st
      Juvenile Turf  Coalport  11th
      Juvenile Turf  Tequila Factor  14th
2012  Juvenile Fillies Turf  Oscar Party  14th

Quick facts about Wayne Catalano:

- Sent out Stephanie’s Kitten to win the 2011 Breeders’ Cup Juvenile Fillies Turf at Churchill Downs, his third Breeders’ Cup victory with a 2-year-old filly ... Has won two editions of the Juvenile Fillies – the 2006 running at Churchill Downs with Dreaming of Anna and the 2008 edition at Santa Anita with She Be Wild.

  - His initial Breeders’ Cup starter, Tamweel, finished fourth in the 2004 Distaff. In addition to his two wins in the Juvenile Fillies and his victory in the Juvenile Fillies Turf, Catalano also has saddled Lewis Michael, Dreaming of Anna’s older full-brother by a year, who finished 11th in the 2006 Breeders’ Cup Sprint, 5th in the 2007 Breeders’ Cup Dirt Mile, and 7th in the 2008 Dirt Mile ... His other two starters in 2011, Coalport and Tequila Factor, finished 11th and 14th, respectively in the Juvenile Turf... His lone starter in 2012 was Oscar Party who finished last of 14 in the Juvenile Fillies Turf.

  - Top horses (wins) in 2013 include: I’m Only Sexy (G3 Pucker Up), Poker Player (G3 Bourbon), Hogy (Presque Isle Mile), Stephanie’s Kitten (G1 Just A Game), Title Contender (G3 Ohio Derby), Solitary Raner (G3 Arlington-Washington Futurity), Lien On Kitten (Kentucky Downs Juvenile Fillies) and Coalport (Franklin-Simpson Mile).

  - Through Oct 8, 2013, Catalano now has 110 stakes wins (29 of which are graded) and more than 2,400 wins total as a trainer. Combined with his 1,792 wins as a jockey – he has more than 4,000 wins in his career.

  - Catalano won his 11th Arlington Park training title since 2000 in 2013 – setting a single-season earnings record of $2.06 million in the process; having won the title previously in 2000, ‘02, ‘03, ‘05, ‘06, ‘07, ‘08, ‘09 and ‘10. He has nearly 1,000 wins at the suburban Chicago racetrack,
second only to the now-retired Richard Hazelton.

- Catalano also has won training titles at Sportsman’s Park in 1988 and 1989 and at Hawthorne in 1987 and 1989.

- Both Dreaming of Anna and She Be Wild were named Eclipse Award winning 2-year-old fillies in 2006 and 2008, respectively ... They are Catalano’s only champions to date.

- His first major stakes success came with the Darrell and Evelyn Yates-owned Crypto Star, who captured the 1997 Louisiana Derby (G3) and Arkansas Derby (G2) en route to a fifth-place finish in the Kentucky Derby. Crypto Star’s victory in the Louisiana Derby in front of Catalano’s “home crowd” is still one of the top highlights of his career.

- Stabled year-round in Chicago, Catalano also has strings in Kentucky and in Florida during the winter. For the first time in 2013, Catalano had a string at Saratoga as well. He operates a stable of 60 horses for a variety of owners, including West Point Thoroughbreds, Gary and Mary West, Ken and Sarah Ramsey, and Darrell and Evelyn Yates.

- As a teenager growing up in the 9th Ward near Fair Grounds in New Orleans, an uncle took notice of his diminutive size and suggested he go to the racetrack to become a jockey where he hooked up with Hall of Fame trainer Jack Van Berg at Fair Grounds and “learned the game from the ground up.”

- He eventually began exercising horses for Van Berg and then riding competitively, scoring his first victory on May 20, 1974, at Churchill Downs on a horse named Hellfire.

- He was ranked as North America’s second-leading rider by wins in 1977 and enjoyed a streak of at least 41 consecutive riding days with at least one win that year.

- In all, he won 1,792 races during a nine-year riding career before chronic knee injuries forced his retirement in 1983.

- He stayed involved with Van Berg’s barn even after his riding career was over, recalling, “I always knew I wanted to become a trainer after I gave up riding.” ... He still rides regularly and gets aboard many of his own horses in the mornings.
Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf

SHAMSHON (IRE) 122

Owner: SHEIKH JOAAN BIN HAMAD AL THANI
Trainer: RICHARD M. HANNON

Bred in Ireland by STONETHORN STUD FARMS LTD (Mar 29, 2011)

21Sep13 •Nby(ENG) sf ♂ 6f 1:13½ 2 Stk - Dubai Duty Free Mill Reef S. G2 - 104k T-100 6 51¾ Dettori L 127 *3.50 Suplicant 127 Rufford 127 HotStreak 127ns no extra fnl 110yds 7
15Aug13 •Dea(FR) fm ♂ 5f :5775 2 Stk - P de la Valle d'Auge - 73k 8 1¾ Dettori L 126 *1.80 Shamshon 126 Aventure 126 Muharaaj 126 led fnl 100yds 9
25Jul13 •San(ENG) gf ♂ 5f 1:03 2 Msw T-87 1 16 Dettori L 131 *70 Shamshon 131 DreamSika 131 GrassGreen 126 made all, easily 4
**INVINCIBLE SPIRIT, b, 1997**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14s, SW, $308,015</td>
<td>5s, wnr, $32,400</td>
<td>Unraced</td>
<td>Pas de Nom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,211 f, 99 SW, 1.55 AЕI</td>
<td>1,074 f, 202 SW, 3.97 AЕI</td>
<td>15 f, 14 r, 9 w, 2 SW</td>
<td>Sir Ivor</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rafha, 1987**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kris, 1976</th>
<th>Elijazzi, 1981</th>
<th>Sharpen Up</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16s, SW, $405,373</td>
<td>4s, wnr, $4,927</td>
<td>Dably Sure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>818 f, 81 SW, 1.92 AЕI</td>
<td>15 f, 13 r, 10 w, 2 SW</td>
<td>Border Bounty</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fasliyev, 1997**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mr. P's Princess, 1993</th>
<th>Northern Dancer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8 f, 7 r, 6 w, 3 SW</td>
<td>Special</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Green Castle, 1999**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Indian Ridge, 1985</th>
<th>Green Lucia, 1980</th>
<th>Green Dancer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11s, SW, $202,939</td>
<td>8s, SW, $54,131</td>
<td>Cockade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>941 f, 88 SW, 1.68 AЕI</td>
<td>14 f, 13 r, 12 w, 1 SW</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SHAMSHON, b, c, March 29, 2011**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3s, SW, $366,473</th>
<th>Nureyev, 1977</th>
<th>Artaius</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,472 f, 38 SW, 0.94 AЕI</td>
<td>3s, SW, $42,522</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>786 f, 136 SW, 3.56 AЕI</td>
<td>76 f, 192 SW, 0.88 AЕI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fasliyev, 1997**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Eljazzi, 1981</th>
<th>Sharpen Up</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4s, wnr, $4,927</td>
<td>Dably Sure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 f, 13 r, 10 w, 2 SW</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GREENISLAND, b, 2006**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Green Castle, 1999</th>
<th>Indian Ridge, 1985</th>
<th>Green Dancer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2s, pl, $5,602</td>
<td>11s, SW, $202,939</td>
<td>Cockade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 f, 6 r, 5 w, 1 SW</td>
<td>941 f, 88 SW, 1.68 AЕI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SHAMSHON (IRE)'S RACE AND (STAKES) RECORD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sts</th>
<th>1st</th>
<th>2nd</th>
<th>3rd</th>
<th>Earned</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>in Eng, Fr</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2(1)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lifetime</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2(1)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td>$45,197</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sire: INVINCIBLE SPIRIT, b, 1997.** Raced 4 yrs in Eng, Fr, and Ire, 17 sts, 7 wins, $374,711. Champion older male in Ire. Won Stanley Leisure Sprint Cup (Eng-I), Duke of York S (Eng-III), Aon MacDonagh Boland S (Ire-III), Ruinart Champagne S, Ripon Champion Two-Year-Old Trophy S; 2nd Prix de Meautry Royal Barriere (Fr-III). Life-time: 8 crops, 1,099 foals, 932 mrs (85%), 593 wners (54%), 252 2yo wners (23%), 71 sw (6%), 1.49 AЕI, 1.54 CI, 587 sale yrngs, avg $120,983, 3.6 TNA.

**In 2013:** 13 sw, 141 2yos, 93 2yo mrs, 37 2yo wners. 1st dam: Greenisland, b, 2006. Bred by Stonethorn Stud Farms (Ire.). Raced 2 yrs in Eng and Ger, 12 sts, 2 wins, $67,659. 3rd E.B.F. Transformers & Rectifiers Valiant S, Miles & Morrison October S, RaceBets.com-Dusseldorfer Stutenpreis. Dam of 1 named foal, 1 mr, 1 wnr, 1 sw.

**2011: SHAMSHON, b, c, by Invincible Spirit.**

**At 2:** Won Prix de la Vallee d'Auge.
Breeder

Stonethorn Stud Farms ... Owner(s): Frances, Tom and John Jennings ...
Location: Carrowdore Castle, Newtownards, County Down, Northern Ireland ...
Family: Tom and John are Frances Jennings’s two sons.

Quick facts about Stonethorn Stud Farms:

- Stonethorn Stud Farm was founded by Gerald Jennings, father of Frances Jennings, upon his purchase of Carrowdore Castle in 1974.

- The best horse to race in Gerald’s colours was Sorbus, who was first past the post in the 1978 Irish Oaks only to be disqualified and placed second. She also finished second in the other two Irish Classics.

- Gerald died approaching ten years ago and his family have since downsized the breeding operation.

- From a peak of more than 40, the Stonethorn broodmare band now numbers just three – Golden Dew, Greenisland and Green Castle. They are kept at Kiltinan Stud in County Tipperary. In Oct. 2013 Stonethorn had a good result at the yearling sales when a Fastnet Rock colt out of Green Castle made $308,000.

- Outside horse breeding, the Jennings family is involved in property development, farming and fishing, both in Northern Ireland and Scotland.
His Highness Sheikh Mohammed bin Khalifa al Thani ...

Residence: Qatar, situated on the small Qatar Peninsula on the northeasterly coast of the much larger Arabian Peninsula. Its sole land border is with Saudi Arabia to the south, with the rest of its territory surrounded by the Persian Gulf. … Family: he is one of three sons of Sheikh Khalifa bin Hamad al Thani, who was Emir (or ruler) of Qatar between 1972 and 1995. Sheikh Mohammed’s brother, Sheikh Hamad, was Emir between 1995 until 2013, when he was deposed by his son, Sheikh Tamim.

Quick facts about His Highness Sheikh Mohammed bin Khalifa al Thani:

- Has only been involved in thoroughbred racing since 2008 when Mythical Border, a $500,000 Ocala February 2-year-old sale purchase on the advice of bloodstock agent John McCormack, finished third in the Flying Childers Stakes (G2).

- He purchased Hermival prior to his third place finish in the 2012 2,000 Guineas and enjoyed his first Pattern Race success when What A Name won the Prix La Rochette (G3) in France in Sept. 2012.


- All told owns around 500 horses worldwide – but this figure includes Arabians, young stock, breeding stock and show horses. His Arabian trainer is Julian Smart in Qatar.

- Established the Al Shahania Stud in Qatar over 20 years ago. The stud is managed by Alexandra Newman … Recently purchased the Haras des Cruchettes in Normandy, France.

- Has been involved in racing and breeding purebred Arabians for some 25 years. Has won the three top Arabian races in the world, namely the Kahayla Classic in Dubai, the Emir’s Sword in Qatar (nine times) and the Arabian World Cup in France (in 2011 and 2012) … He sponsors the Arc meeting at Longchamp in Paris (of which the Arabian World Cup is part).

- Enjoyed his first thoroughbred Group/Grade 1 success when Flotilla won the 2012 Breeders’ Cup Juvenile Fillies Turf. In her very next start, the Poule d’Essai des Pouliches at Longchamp in May 2013, Flotilla won again to break her owner’s Group 1 duck in Europe.

- Bought Vorda shortly before she finished second to No Nay Never in the Darley Prix Morny (G1) at Deauville in August 2013. The following month Vorda went one better in the Cheveley Park Stakes at Newmarket.
**Trainer**

Richard Hannon  ...  Born: May 30, 1945  ...  Residence: East Everleigh, Wiltshire, England  ...  Family: wife Josephine; children Claire, Fanny (who is married to jockey Richard Hughes), Julie, Henry, Richard Jr. and Elizabeth (the latter three are triplets). Richard Jr. serves as his assistant.  ...  Web site: www.richardhannonracing.co.uk

**Breeders’ Cup Record**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Starts</th>
<th>1st</th>
<th>2nd</th>
<th>3rd</th>
<th>Earnings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$120,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- 1991 Juvenile Showbrook dnf
- 1992 Sprint Mr. Brooks dnf
- 1993 Sprint Surprise Offer 10th
- 2010 Juvenile Fillies Turf Tale Untold 11th
- 2010 Mile Paco Boy (Ire) 4th
- 2011 Mile Strong Suit 10th
- 2012 Juvenile Fillies Turf Sky Lantern (Ire) 8th

**Quick facts about Richard Hannon:**

- Despite the quick turnaround, Hannon’s addition of blinkers to Olympic Glory caused such a decisive victory in the Queen Elizabeth II Stakes (G1) at Ascot on Oct. 19, that he entered the colt in the 2013 Breeders’ Cup Mile. Sidelined jockey Frankie Dettori calls Olympic Glory the best miler in Europe, but Hannon also has Sussex Stakes (G1) winner Toronado entered in the Breeders’ Cup Mile.

- Hannon has famously had 20 years of bad luck in the Breeders’ Cup. ...  Both Showbrook (1991 Juvenile) and Mr Brooks (1992 Sprint) failed to finish, with Mr. Brooks’ broken leg putting Lester Piggot in the hospital with multiple injuries. Surprise Offer finished tenth in the 1993 Sprint. In 2010, he finished 11th with Tale Untold in the Juvenile Fillies Turf, then improved considerably with Paco Boy (Ire), who finished 4th in the Mile. Had hoped to improve upon his miserable Breeders’ Cup record in 2011 with multiple Group stakes winner Strong Suit in the Mile, but the runner could not do better than 10th.

- May have had his best hope for a Breeders’ Cup victory in 2012 with the promising 2-year-old filly Sky Lantern (Ire), who earned an automatic berth to the Breeders’ Cup by winning the Moyglare Stud Stakes (G1). She finished eighth, but went on to win the 2013 One Thousand Guineas, as well as the Coronation Stakes (G1) and Sun Chariot Stakes (G1) and finish second in the Falmouth Stakes (G1) and the Nell Gwynn Stakes (G3)

- Hannon led Aidan O’Brien by prize money to win the British trainer’s title in 2013.

- Other top winners in 2012 included Group 1 winner Olympic Glory (Ire), Libranno (GB), Gusto (GB) and Tornado (Ire).

- Had no hesitation in naming Canford Cliffs as the best horse ever to be housed at his yard – until Toronado in 2013. Toronado came within a nose of beating 2,000 Guineas winner Dawn Approach in the 2013 St James’s Palace Stakes (G1), as well as winning the Craven Stakes (G3). Canford Cliffs won five Group 1 races, including when beating...
the three-time Breeders’ Cup winner, Goldikova, in the 2011 Queen Anne Stakes at Royal Ascot.

- Became British champion trainer for the third time in 2011 with 218 winners from 1408 runners and almost $5.8 million in prizemoney. Up to Oct. 14, 2012, he saddled 193 winners from 1220 runners and $4.16 million in prize money, but looks sure to have to give up his title to John Gosden.

- Enjoyed a fabulous 2010 season thanks to an extremely talented bunch of two-year-olds, plus the exploits of sophomore Canford Cliffs, who won three Group 1 races including the Irish Two Thousand Guineas and the St. James Palace Stakes, and Paco Boy and Dick Turpin, who won one G1 apiece. He notched a new personal best total of 214 winners and his prize money haul of £3.23 million meant that he became champion trainer for a third time.

- Has won the 2,000 Guineas (G1) three times, with Mon Fils in 1973, Don’t Forget Me in 1986, and Tirol in 1990, the latter two also won the (G1) Irish 2000 Guineas.

- Has built a reputation as a specialist in two-year-old sales races and enjoyed his most lucrative day ever at the Curragh on Sept. 28, 2008 when he won over $3 million in two sales races.

- A model of consistency, he has trained at least 100 winners a year since his first century in 1991, except for 1997 when he was just six winners short.

- In 1992, he was champion trainer and he repeated the feat the following year.

- In 1992, he enjoyed considerable success with two sprinters: Lyric Fantasy, who won the Queen Mary Stakes (G3), and went on to land the Nunthorpe Stakes (G1); and Mr Brooks, who won the July Cup (G1), and the Prix de l’Abbaye de Longchamp (G1).

- Prior to entering racing, he had several jobs during the sixties, one of which was drummer with the pop group “The Troggs.”

- Son of former trainer Henry Hannon ... Worked as assistant to his father before going out on his own in 1970.

- Started training way back in 1970 upon the retirement of his father, Harry. At that point he had just a dozen horses under his care – a stark contrast to his current string of some 270 bluebloods ... First hit the headlines in 1973 when the 50-1 outsider, Mon Fils, won the 2,000 Guineas, a race he has won twice more since.

- Trains at Herridge Racing Stables near Marlborough, Wiltshire, with a smaller yard at Everleigh near the Salisbury Plain. ... Son Richard Hannon Jr. is his chief assistant.
## SMARTY'S ECHO

**Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf**

**Owner:** WINDY HILL FARM  
Trainer: ANNE P. SMITH

Ch.c.2 Smarty Jones - Silver Echo by Eastern Echo  
Bred in Kentucky by NORTHWEST FARMS LLC (Apr 08, 2011)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Track</th>
<th>Dist</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Fin</th>
<th>B'hips</th>
<th>Trainer</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1    | 05Oct13 | Kee | 8 ft | 1:19 1/4 | 1:46 1/4 | 110-69 | 11 64 | 5 3/4 | 4 1/2 | 1 1/2 | Baird ET | 121 L | 11.80 WeMissArtie  
121 Smarty'sEcho  
121 ArcticSlope  
112 Steadied early, 6 wide  
122 |
| 2    | 06Sep13 | AP | 2 ft | 1:11 3/4 | 1:38 3/4 | 96-92 | 2 22 | 2 2 1/4 1/2 | Felix JE | 119 L | 4.20 Smarty'sEcho  
119 Greyfell  
119 IsSilverGood  
119 Switched out, long drive  
6 |
MightyBrown  
Smarty'sEcho 119
119 Drift wide 7/8, 4 wide gain  
10 |

**Workout(s):**
- 19 Oct 13 Kee 5F ft 1:00.4b 12/37  
- 29 Sep 13 AP 4F ft 1:46.3b 1/35  
- 22 Sep 13 AP 5F ft 1:01.4b 14/29  
- 1 Sep 13 AP 4F ft 1:48.4b 4/55


2008: **Rocky's Quest**, gr/ro g, by Rockport Harbor. Raced 4 yrs, 22 sts, 8 wins, $111,348. ($30,000 wassep yrlg).

2009: **Chelan Echo**, ch f, by Lion Heart. Raced 2 yrs, 20 sts, 1 win, $42,631. ($20,000 wassep yrlg).

2011: **Smarty's Echo**, ch c, by Smarty Jones. ($15,000 keenov wnlg; $45,000 ftkjul yrlg).

At 2: 2nd Dixiana Breeders' Futurity (gr. I).

2012: **Ch c**, by Quality Road.

**Inbreeding**: 5SX4D Glowing Tribute; 5SX5D Herbager; 4SX4D Mr. Prospector; 5SX4D Northern Dancer.

**Nicking**: SMARTY JONES w/EASTERN ECHO mares: 1 foal, 1 str, 1 wnr (100%), 1 2yo wnr (100%), 0 SW (0%).

Broodmare sire: EASTERN ECHO, 1988-2004. Sire of 131 dams of 579 foals, 434 rnrs (75%), 307 wnrs (53%), 75 2yo wnrs (13%), 1.09 AEI, 1.34 CI; 32 sw.

2nd dam: **SILVER AND JADE**, b, 1990. Bred by Stephen C. Grod (Calif.). Raced 3 yrs, 10 sts, 3 wins, $90,398. Won Mercer Girls S, San Jose Breeders' Cup H (T); 2nd Miss California S (R); 3rd Pleasanton Senorita H, Brazen S (R). Dam of **Bluegrass Chapp**, g, Bluegrass Cat; $56,286. 2nd Stars and Stripes S; 3rd Governor's Cup S. Granddam of **Tripod**.


**Lifetime**: 6 crops, 364 foals, 258 mrs (71%), 201 wnrs (55%), 40 2yo wnrs (11%), 22 sw (6%), 1.71 AEI, 2.20 CI, 168 sale yrlgs, avg $80,366, 1.5 TNA.

In 2013: 6 sw, 26 2yos, 5 2yo mrs, 1 2yo wnr, 7 sale yrlgs, avg $12,571.


2003: Slipped.

2004: **Puerto Montt**, b g, by Orientate. Raced 5 yrs, 31 sts, 5 wins, $56,292. ($50,000 wassep yrlg).

2005: **Sonia Alfaro**, ch f, by Maria's Mon. Unraced. Dam of 1 foal, 1 rm, 1 wnr. ($32,000 wasaug yrlg).
Northwest Farms ... Owner(s): Jerre Paxton ... Born: 1938 ...
Residence: Yakima, Wash. ... Family: wife Deb.

Breeders’ Cup Record

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1st</th>
<th>2nd</th>
<th>3rd</th>
<th>Earnings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Quick facts about Northwest Farms:

- Jerre Paxton’s Northwest Farms will be represented as the breeder of Breeders Futurity (G1) runner-up Smarty’s Echo, who is slated for a start in the Breeders’ Cup Juvenile. Paxton sold Smarty’s Echo as a weanling for $15,000 at the 2011 Keeneland November sale and his dam Silver Echo for $30,000 at the same sale ... Last year, the Northwest Farms-bred Suoer Ninety Nine was entered in the Juvenile Sprint, but had to scratch.

- Jerre Paxton bred Super Ninety Nine, winner of the 2013 Southwest Stakes (G3) at Oaklawn, from his Unbridled’s Song mare Exogenetic and sold him for $200,000 through consignor Three Chimneys to Becky Thomas at the 2011 Keeneland September yearling sale.

- Paxton, via Fleetwood Bloodstock as agent, acquired the Unbridled’s Song mare Exogenetic for $650,000 at the 2004 Keeneland November breeding stock sale in foal to Elusive Quality from the consignment of Three Chimneys. The resulting foal, Elusive Horizon, became a multiple stakes winner while running for Paxton’s Northwest Farms, including wins in the 2008 Washington Oaks and 2009 Washington Distaff at Emerald Downs. ... Exogenetic has a 2012 Quality Road filly and is in foal to Smart Strike for 2013.

- In '07, Paxton’s horses won eight stakes races at Emerald Downs, which is a new record ... Among those victories was Smarty Deb’s triumph in the Gottstein Stakes, the first filly since 1994 and only the eighth filly in the 70-year history of the race to beat the colts ... She finished fifth in the 2007 Breeders’ Cup Juvenile Fillies.

- Northwest Farms bred the stakes-winning first and second dams (St. Helens Shadow and Little Bar Fly) of 2001 Champagne Stakes (G1) winner Officer.

- Paxton sells his top yearlings at Keeneland every year and sells the lesser ones at the Washington sales.

- The first Paxton-bred stakes winner was Determined Owl, who won the 1977 Yakima Debutante Stakes ... The farm’s first champion was Knights Choice in 1978 ... Other Washington-state champions to follow were Loto Canada and Taste of Passion, the dam of Breeders’ Cup Juvenile Fillies contender Smarty Deb, (named for Paxton’s wife) and Shampoo.

- Among Paxton’s best horses to race outside of Washington were Hosco (winner of 2003 G3 San Miguel Stakes), In Your Defense (winner of the Bay Meadows Oaks), Raise A Man (winner of the G2
San Felipe Handicap at age three and the G2 Malibu Stakes and the Phoenix Gold Cup at age 4).

- The farm's broodmare band was considered to be one of the best for a regional market and at one point grew so big that they began boarding as many as 35 mares at Three Chimneys Farm in Kentucky.

- From 1980 to the present time, Northwest Farms has set numerous Washington records, including leading consignor at the sales, sales topper, and leading owner at Longacres, Yakima and Emerald Downs.


- The first stallion to ever stand at Northwest was Canadian Gil, an unraced son of Northern Dancer ... Canadian Gil sired six stakes winners, including Sprink, the winner of the Manhattan Handicap (G1) ... Next came Drum Fire, who led all Washington sires from 1982 to 1986 before he died unexpectedly in 1984.

- Northwest Farms is the only breeder in Washington to breed six horses to earn over $200,000: Firesweeper ($363,394), Loto Canada ($311,993), Al Renee ($285,534), Jellystone Park ($233,653), Dancing Ova-tion ($226,653) and Money by Choice ($206,040).

- For more than 30 years, Northwest Farms has been a constant and major force in Washington racing and breeding ... Paxton, who was inducted into the Washington Racing Hall of Fame in 2003, began his operation in the early 1970s when he built a stallion station and nursery on 80 acres adjacent to his company’s production plant and called it Yakima Stallion Station. In 1978, he changed the name to Northwest Farms.

- Before entering the Thoroughbred business in 1973, he was involved with Quarter Horse racing.

- The family business is Kwik Lok Industries, a company founded by Jerre’s father, Floyd, in the 1950s. Kwik Lok produces all-plastic closure clips for bags used with produce, bread, potatoes and other grocery items. The offices and production plant are located in Yakima and additional plants are in Canada, Ireland, Australia, and Japan.
**Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf**

**WE MISS ARTIE ♦**

Dk B/ Br.c.2 Artie Schiller - Athena's Gift by Fusaichi Pegasus  
Bred in Ontario by RICHARD L. LISTER (Mar 30, 2011)

**Owner:** KENNETH L. & SARAH K. RAMSEY  
**Trainer:** TODD A. PLETCHER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Starts</th>
<th>Wins</th>
<th>Seconds</th>
<th>Thirds</th>
<th>Earnings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$307,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Turf:** 2 1 0 0 $53,000  
**Course:** 0 0 0 0 $0  
**Off Dirt:** 0 0 0 0 $0

**Workout(s):**  
- 05Oct13 Kee8 ft 1¾ 1:11¾ 1:46¾ 2  
- 29Aug13 Sar10 f 1% 1:11¾ 1:41¾ 2  
- 11Aug13 Sar6 f 1% 1:17¾ 1:45¾ 2  
- 04Jul13 Bel2 ft 5f 1:22 1:45 2  

**Breeders' Cup Challenge Automatic Qualifier**
2011: WE MISS ARTIE, dkb/br c, by Artie Schiller. ($90,000 keesep yrlg).
At 2: Won Dixiana Breeders’ Futurity (gr. I).
2012: B c, by Arch.
2013: C, by Harlan’s Holiday.

Inbreeding: 4SX5D Northern Dancer; 5SX4DX5D Raise a Native.

Nicking: ARTIE SCHILLER w/FUSAICHI PEGASUS mares: 1 foal, 1 str, 1 wnr (100%), 1 2yo wnr (100%), 1 SW (100%), 1 GSW (100%)

Broodmare sire: FUSAICHI PEGASUS, b, 1997. Sire of 336 dams of 716 foals, 444 rnrs (62%), 248 wnr (35%), 91 2yo wnr (13%), 1.04 AEI, 1.51 CI; 17 sw.


WE MISS ARTIE, dkb/br, c, March 30, 2011

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sts</th>
<th>1st</th>
<th>2nd</th>
<th>3rd</th>
<th>Earned</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2(1)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td>$307,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2(1)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td>$307,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sire: ARTIE SCHILLER, b, 2001. Raced 4 yrs, 22 sts, 10 wins, $2,088,853. Won NetJets Breeders’ Cup Mile (gr. IT), Maker’s Mark Mile S (gr. ITII), Jamaica H (gr. ITII), Bernard Baruch H (gr. ITII), National Museum of Racing Hall of Fame H (gr. ITII), Hill Prince S (gr. ITII), Woodlawn S (T); 2nd Kelsey Breeders’ Cup H (gr. ITII), Maker’s Mark Mile S (gr. ITII), Dixie S (gr. ITII), Virginia Derby (gr. ITII), Pilgrim S (T); 3rd Manhattan H (gr. IT); Comp USA Dixie S (gr. ITII).

Lifetime: 4 crops, 452 foals, 306 rnrs (68%), 183 wnr (40%), 28 2yo wnr (6%), 19 sw (4%), 1.35 AEI, 1.47 CI, 218 sale yrlds, avg $31,227, 0.8 TNA.

In 2013: 8 sw, 63 2yos, 19 2yo rnrs, 6 2yo wnr, 29 sale yrlds, avg $37,283.

1st dam: Athena’s Gift, dkb/br, 2005. Bred by Hubert Vestler (Ky.). Raced 2 yrs, 9 sts, 2 wins, $121,850. Dam of 2 named foals, 2 mrs, 2 wnr, 1 sw. ($87,000, 2006 keesep yrld; $75,000, 2007 obsjun 2yo).

2010: Speed Goddess, dkb/br f, by Johannesburg. Raced 2 yrs, 4 sts, 1 win, $18,570.
Richard Lister

**Born:** November 1938 in Toronto, Ontario, Canada

**Residence:** Toronto, Ontario, Canada and Aventura, Florida

**Family:** Wife, Deborah Wotherspoon; three children and four grandchildren

**Education:** Received his B.S., M.S. and Ph.D. degrees in engineering from the University of Toronto.

**Quick facts about Richard Lister:**

- Dr. Lister is the co-founder of Cinnamont Stable and is an owner and breeder based in Canada whose horses race primarily at Woodbine but also in South Florida. We Miss Artie, a contender for the 2013 Juvenile and a son of hot sire Artie Schiller, will be Lister’s first starter in the Breeders’ Cup. The Canadian-bred (Ontario) We Miss Artie, who was purchased by the Ramsays for $90,000 at the 2012 Keeneland September Yearling Sale, earned his way in by posting a mild upset in the Dixiana Breeders’ Futurity (G1) at Keeneland on Oct. 5. “I’m thrilled the Ramsays have him because they will give this horse every opportunity to succeed,” he said.

- We Miss Artie is the best horse he has ever bred. “We certainly don’t start out to breed $5,000 horses, but sometimes they turn out that way,” he said.......Muskrat Sammy, whom he bred, won the Cup and Saucer Stakes for 2-year-olds at Woodbine in 1996.

- Lister got into the racing business when he and partner Patricia Trapnell bought their first horse, a daughter of Halo out of the Windfields Farm mare Victorian Answer, in 1978 as a broodmare prospect. The filly broke her maiden as a 2-year-old and the partners bred her at age 3. ... His first stakes winner as an owner was Etherial Princess, who won the 1986 Natalma Stakes (G3) at Woodbine by 15 lengths as the longest shot on the board when the race was taken off the turf course and moved to the muddy track.

- John Cardella and Reade Baker, among others, have trained for Lister and Cinnamont over the years and the horses currently in training are now conditioned by Malcolm Pierce and Jimmy Smith in Canada and by Peter Walder in South Florida. “The last good horse I had was Dancer of the Realm (a homebred trained by Pierce). She won four races in a row, and the last three were stakes in the United States (in 2007-2008)."

- Dr. Richard Lloyd Lister serves as non-executive independent director of Sierra Rutile Ltd. ... He has over 40 years of experience in the industrial minerals and mining sectors. Currently acting as a consultant to various mining companies, Dr. Lister previously was president and CEO, as well as vice-chairman, of Zemex Corporation, a North American industrial minerals company with operations in the United States and Canada . He also served as vice-chairman of Dundee Bancorp, a Canadian wealth management company, and chairman, president and CEO of Campbell Resources, a Canadian resource company with base metal, industrial mineral, coal, and oil and gas assets in Canada, the United States and Mexico. He currently serves as a director of Labrador Iron Mines Holdings (TSX: LIM).
Kenneth L. and Sarah K. Ramsey ... Born: Both are natives of Artemus, Ky. ... Residence: Ramsey Farm, 10 miles south of Lexington, Ky., near Nicholasville. Also maintain a residence in South Florida. ... Family: Children Kelly, Jeffrey, Jill, Scott; six grandchildren ... Education: Ken Ramsey graduated from the University of Kentucky. ... Web site: www.ramseyfarm.com

Breeders’ Cup Record

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Horse</th>
<th>Start</th>
<th>1st</th>
<th>2nd</th>
<th>3rd</th>
<th>Earnings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>Classic</td>
<td>Catienus</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$2,926,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>Classic</td>
<td>Roses in May</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mile</td>
<td>Nothing to Lose</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Turf</td>
<td>Kitten’s Joy</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>Juvenile</td>
<td>Dawn of War</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>Mile</td>
<td>Badge of Silver</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>Filly &amp; Mare Turf</td>
<td>Precious Kitten</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Juvenile Turf</td>
<td>Cannonball</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sprint</td>
<td>Talent Search</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>Dirt Mile</td>
<td>Furthest Land</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Juvenile</td>
<td>William’s Kitten</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Juvenile Fillies Turf Lisa’s Kitten</td>
<td>10th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Juvenile Turf</td>
<td>Becky’s Kitten</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Juvenile Turf</td>
<td>Dean’s Kitten</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Quick facts about Kenneth L. and Sarah K. Ramsey:

- After being absent from the Breeders’ Cup in 2012, 2013 has been a phenomenal year for Ramsey Farm homebreds. On Aug. 17, Admiral Kitten won the Secretariat Stakes (G1), Big Blue Kitten took the Sword Dancer Invitational Stakes (G1), and Real Solution topped off the day with a victory in the Arlington Million (G1). All three are homebred sons of Kitten’s Joy. Enjoyed another big weekend Oct. 5 and 6 when We Miss Artie and Bobby’s Kitten became their third and fourth winners of a Breeders’ Cup “Win and You’re In” race with victories in the Breeders’ Futurity (G1) and Pilgrim Stakes (G3), respectively.
- Other notable runners for the Ramseys in 2013 include Stephanie’s Kitten, who won the Just a Game Stakes (G1), as well as graded stakes winners Dark Cove, Hyper, and Kitten’s Dumplings.
- With their homebreds running so well, the Ramseys have been at the top or near the top of the leading owner and leading...
breeder lists by money earned. Their foundation stallion, Kitten’s Joy, has also been at the top of the leading general sire list.

- The Ramseys ran away with the title of top owner at Saratoga this year. They set a record number of wins in one meet (22), while amassing $1.7 million in earnings.

- The Ramseys earned their first Breeders’ Cup trophy on their 11th attempt when Furthest Land, a former claimer, won the Dirt Mile (G1) in 2009. Now retired, the gelding is currently in training for dressage/eventing. In 2004, the Ramseys had to settle for runner-up finishes by Roses in May in the Classic (G1) and Kitten’s Joy in the Breeders’ Cup Turf (G1).

- When homebred Stephanie’s Kitten captured the 2011 Breeders’ Cup Juvenile Fillies Turf, it gave the Ramseys their second trophy in the Breeders’ Cup World Championships. The talented runner is currently at Ramsey Farm to recover from bone soreness, but is slated to run in 2014, perhaps at Royal Ascot.

- Ken Ramsey had turned down an offer to sell Stephanie’s Kitten – who is named for one of his granddaughters – shortly before her breakout win in the 2011 Darley Alcibiades Stakes (G1) at Keeneland.

- The Ramseys were named the National Owner of the Year and the National Breeder of the Year at the 27th annual Thoroughbred Owners and Breeders Association awards dinner in 2012.

- They have been the dominant owners in the win category at Kentucky tracks for the past decade. The Ramseys won their tenth leading owner title at Keeneland during the 2012 Spring Meet. Though the Ramseys are the all time leading owners at Churchill Downs by wins, they campaigned more aggressively in New York in 2012 and were the leading owners at the Belmont Park spring/summer meet with 11 victories.

- The Ramseys won 16 stakes in 2011 en route to earning their second Eclipse Award for Outstanding Owner, having notched their first in 2004.

- The Ramseys have more than 100 horses in training with various trainers, including Wayne Catalano, Mike Maker, and Wesley Ward. They also maintain a string of horses in Europe and are looking to expand internationally.

- Ramsey Farm, home to Kitten’s Joy as well as the Ramsey broodmare band, is approximately 1,400 acres. The farm also features “Kitten’s Spa,” which has an underwater treadmill with whirlpool jets that can be heated in cooler weather and a vibrating platform that has a solarium-esque heat lamp above it. Although originally built to keep Kitten’s Joy fit, it is now used for any horse on the farm. Kitten’s Joy still gets first dibs, and Stephanie’s Kitten is currently second in line each morning.

- After heavily supporting homebred stallion Kitten’s Joy with their own mares, the Ramseys have been rewarded with phenomenal success with his stud fee climbing to $50,000 for the 2013 season. It is expected to rise for 2014.
• Kitten’s Joy is a son of the Ramsey’s foundation mare, Kitten’s First who also produced Grade 1 winner Precious Kitten and stakes winner Justenuffheart, dam of champion and 2006 Breeders’ Cup Juvenile Fillies winner Dreaming of Anna. Kitten’s First foundered and was euthanized in Jan. 2006.

• Portions of Ramsey Farm have been operated by various leading Thoroughbred and Standardbred breeders for more than 100 years. The Ramseys’ initial purchase, the former Almahurst Farm, was the birthplace of 1918 Kentucky Derby winner Exterminator and Standardbred legend Greyhound.

• Ken Ramsey was five when his family took a Christmas shopping trip to Louisville, Ky. and he saw the Twin Spires through the back gate of Churchill Downs. During his real estate heyday in the 1970s, he developed his passion for horse racing by attending Keeneland, Churchill Downs, River Downs or any track that was open.

• Ken Ramsey first entered racing in 1969 by claiming Red Redeemer for $1,500 at the now-closed Miles Park in Louisville; the horse was blind in one eye and never won again. Ramsey initially gave up racing interests in the mid-1980s to concentrate his capital on acquiring the cellular franchises, but got back into the industry after selling his business.

• A graduate of the University of Kentucky by way of the GI Bill, Ramsey was a trucking industry executive before turning to real estate in the 1970s and then to cellular telephone network franchising in the 1980s primarily along Interstate 75 in northeastern Georgia and southeastern Kentucky. He sold the cellular business, valued at $39 million, in 1994 and bought historic Almahurst Farm near Lexington, renaming it Ramsey Farm.
Trainer

Todd A. Pletcher  ... Born: June 26, 1967, Dallas, Texas ... Residence: Garden City, N.Y. ... Family: wife Tracy, children Payton, Kyle and Hannah ... Education: Graduated from the University of Arizona in 1989 with a bachelor’s degree in Animal Science. ... Web site: www.toddpletcherracing.com

Breeders' Cup Record

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Horse</th>
<th>Place</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1998</td>
<td>Sprint</td>
<td>Rare Rock</td>
<td>9th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>Juvenile</td>
<td>Graeme Hall</td>
<td>12th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>Filly &amp; Mare Turf</td>
<td>Pico Teneriffe</td>
<td>12th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sprint</td>
<td>More Than Ready</td>
<td>5th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sprint</td>
<td>Trippi</td>
<td>9th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>Mile</td>
<td>Balto Star</td>
<td>12th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sprint</td>
<td>Left Bank</td>
<td>5th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>Classic</td>
<td>Harlan's Holiday</td>
<td>9th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Juvenile Fillies</td>
<td>Appleby Gardens</td>
<td>5th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>Juvenile</td>
<td>Chapel Royal</td>
<td>3rd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Juvenile Fillies</td>
<td>Ashado</td>
<td>2nd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Turf</td>
<td>Balto Star</td>
<td>9th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>Classic</td>
<td>Newfoundland</td>
<td>12th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Distaff</td>
<td>Ashado</td>
<td>1st</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Juvenile</td>
<td>Proud Accolade</td>
<td>6th</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2005

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Horse</th>
<th>Place</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sprint</td>
<td>Speightstown</td>
<td>1st</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classic</td>
<td>Flower Alley</td>
<td>2nd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distaff</td>
<td>Ashado</td>
<td>3rd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distaff</td>
<td>Capeside Lady</td>
<td>6th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juvenile Fillies</td>
<td>Adieu</td>
<td>7th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mile</td>
<td>Host (Chi)</td>
<td>7th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mile</td>
<td>Limehouse</td>
<td>6th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sprint</td>
<td>Lion Tamer</td>
<td>3rd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turf</td>
<td>English Channel</td>
<td>5th</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2006

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Horse</th>
<th>Place</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic</td>
<td>Flower Alley</td>
<td>11th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classic</td>
<td>Lawyer Ron</td>
<td>9th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distaff</td>
<td>Fleet Indian</td>
<td>dnf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distaff</td>
<td>Pool Land</td>
<td>9th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distaff</td>
<td>Spun Sugar</td>
<td>8th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filly &amp; Mare Turf</td>
<td>Honey Ryder</td>
<td>3rd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filly &amp; Mare Turf</td>
<td>Quiet Royal</td>
<td>9th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filly &amp; Mare Turf</td>
<td>Wait a While</td>
<td>4th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juvenile</td>
<td>Circular Quay</td>
<td>2nd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juvenile</td>
<td>King of the Roxy</td>
<td>8th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juvenile</td>
<td>Scat Daddy</td>
<td>4th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juvenile Fillies</td>
<td>Cotton Blossom</td>
<td>3rd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juvenile Fillies</td>
<td>Octave</td>
<td>2nd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sprint</td>
<td>Friendly Island</td>
<td>2nd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turf</td>
<td>English Channel</td>
<td>3rd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Race Type</td>
<td>Race Name</td>
<td>Finish Place</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turf</td>
<td>Go Deputy</td>
<td>7th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turf</td>
<td>Icy Atlantic</td>
<td>11th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classic</td>
<td>Any Given Saturday</td>
<td>6th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classic</td>
<td>Lawyer Ron</td>
<td>7th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distaff</td>
<td>Indian Vale</td>
<td>9th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distaff</td>
<td>Octave</td>
<td>3rd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distaff</td>
<td>Unbridled Belle</td>
<td>5th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filly &amp; Mare Turf</td>
<td>Honey Ryder</td>
<td>2nd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juvenile Turf</td>
<td>The Leopard</td>
<td>7th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mile</td>
<td>Host (Chi)</td>
<td>5th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mile</td>
<td>Icy Atlantic</td>
<td>9th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turf</td>
<td>English Channel</td>
<td>1st</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classic</td>
<td>Fairbanks</td>
<td>10th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filly &amp; Mare Turf</td>
<td>Wait a While</td>
<td>3rd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juvenile</td>
<td>Munnings</td>
<td>10th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juvenile</td>
<td>Silent Valor</td>
<td>8th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juvenile Turf</td>
<td>Bittel Road</td>
<td>8th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dirt Mile</td>
<td>Ready's Echo</td>
<td>2nd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filly &amp; Mare Sprint</td>
<td>Game Face</td>
<td>9th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juvenile</td>
<td>Aikenite</td>
<td>5th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juvenile</td>
<td>Eskendereya</td>
<td>9th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juvenile Fillies</td>
<td>Devil May Care</td>
<td>11th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juvenile Fillies Turf</td>
<td>Rose Catherine</td>
<td>2nd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juvenile Turf</td>
<td>Interactif</td>
<td>3rd</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Quick facts about Todd A. Pletcher:

- Pletcher added to his impressive Breeders’ Cup totals in 2012 when 2-year-old champion Shanghai Bobby won the Breeders’ Cup Juvenile ... It was his seventh Breeders’ Cup victory ... His best year at the Breeders’ Cup came in 2010 when he won three Breeders’ Cup races: the Juvenile with eventual champion Uncle Mo, the Juvenile Turf with Pluck, and the Juvenile Fillies Turf with More Than Real.

- Pletcher’s other Breeders’ Cup winners are English Channel (2007 Turf), Ashado (2004 Distaff), and Speightstown (2004 Sprint).

- His Breeders’ Cup totals through 2012 stand at 95 starts, with 7 wins, 10 seconds and 12 thirds and earnings of $13,209,650 ... He ranks fourth in earnings and fifth in wins.

- Pletcher’s 2013 campaign was highlighted by his third Triple Crown victory when Palace Malice captured the Belmont Stakes ... Palace Malice also won the Jim Dandy Stakes (G2) ... Pletcher’s other Triple Crown wins came from Rags to Riches in the 2007 Belmont Stakes and Super Saver in the 2010 Kentucky Derby.

- Pletcher’s 2013 stable also features 3-year-old filly sensation Princess of Sylmar, winner of four Grade 1 stakes: the Beldame, Alabama, Coaching Club American Oaks and Kentucky Oaks ... His other Grade 1 winners in 2013 include Verrazano in the Haskell and Wood Memorial; Cross Traffic in the Whitney; Capo Bastone in the King’s Bishop; Graydar in the Donn; and Overanalyze in the Arkansas Derby.

- Pletcher collected the 3,000 win of his career on Feb. 11, 2012 when Spring Hill Farm won the third race at Gulfstream Park.

- Pletcher has led the nation in earnings seven times, including the last three years ... He is well on his way to a fourth straight earnings crown in 2013 ... Pletcher is currently second in all-time earnings with $253,112,790 through Sept. 30, 2013 ... He trails only his mentor, D. Wayne Lukas. ...

- His 10 Eclipse Award champions through 2012 are Shanghai Bobby, Uncle Mo, Rags to Riches, Lawyer Ron, English Channel, Wait a While, Fleet Indian, Speightstown, Ashado and Left Bank.

- His list of stakes winners in 2012 included Shanghai Bobby, Stay Thirsty, Awesome Maria, Caixa Eletronica, Calibrachoa, Violence, Overanalyze, Dreaming of Julia, Kauai Katie, Unlimited Budget, Love and Pride, Gemologist, Dominus and Turbulent Descent.

- In 2011, Pletcher had to withdraw two-year-old champion and early
favorite Uncle Mo with an unknown illness the day before the Kentucky Derby. The colt was later found to have cholangiohepatitis, a liver disorder, and was sent to WinStar Farm for several months of recovery. He returned to run a very game second in the 2011 King’s Bishop at Saratoga, getting beaten by just a nose by Caleb’s Posse. He won the Kelso (G2) at Belmont before running 10th in the Breeders’ Cup Classic, the final race of his career.

- Despite having to scratch Uncle Mo from the Kentucky Derby, Pletcher did play a part in that year’s race as Uncle Mo’s defection left his jockey, John Velazquez, available; Velazquez picked up the mount on Derby winner Animal Kingdom.

- Stay Thirsty stepped up during his stablemate’s recovery. After a 12th place finish in the Kentucky Derby, Stay Thirsty finished second in the Belmont Stakes and won the Jim Dandy (G2) and Travers Stakes (G1). He also finished third in the Jockey Club Gold Cup (G1).

- 2011 was the second consecutive year in which Pletcher had to scratch a Kentucky Derby favorite; in 2010, Eskendereya, winner of the Fountain of Youth (G1), Florida Derby (G1) and Wood Memorial (G1) was injured the week of the race. Pletcher had won eight different Kentucky Derby preps with six different horses, and it was Super Saver who finally got him his elusive first Derby win. The WinStar Farm color-bearer rebounded from a second-place finish in the Arkansas Derby (G2) to capture the Kentucky Derby under a patented rail-skimming ride from jockey Calvin Borel.

- 2010 saw Pletcher win 14 Grade 1 races. In addition to the Kentucky Derby with Super Saver and Breeders’ Cup Juvenile and Champagne with Uncle Mo, his wins included: Life At Ten (Beldame, Ogden Phipps); Quality Road (Donn, Metropolitan Handicap, Woodward); Devil May Care (Mother Goose, Coaching Club American Oaks); R Heat Lightning (Spinaway); Discreetly Mine (King’s Bishop); the Malibu Prayer (Ruffian); Eskendereya (Wood Memorial).


- Pletcher had a relatively slow 2009, winning only three Grade 1 races. Among other ’09 highlights were Dunkirk’s second-place finish in the Belmont and the transfer of Quality Road to his stable.

- Pletcher started 2008 by collecting his 2,000th career win on January 13 with On the Virg and finished the year as the second-leading trainer, behind Steve Asmussen, with 208 wins from 1090 starts and $13,571,546 in earnings. Among his best horses in 2008 were Fairbanks, Game Face, Cowboy Cal, Unbridled Belle, and Wait a While.

- Pletcher earned his fourth consecutive Eclipse Award as Outstanding Trainer in 2007, the third trainer to accomplish that feat, joining Bobby Frankel (2000-2003) and Laz Barrera (1976-79). He won his third Breeders’ Cup race with English Channel in the Turf, trained three Eclipse Award Champions – Rags to Riches (Three-Year-Old Filly), English Channel (Turf Horse) and Lawyer Ron (Older Male) – and won Grade 1 races with six other horses.
Pletcher won his first Triple Crown race in 2007 when Rags to Riches became the first filly since Tanya in 1905 to win the Belmont. The Preakness is the only Triple Crown race Pletcher hasn’t won.

In 2007, Pletcher trainee Lawyer Ron broke the track record set by Pletcher’s first Eclipse Award winner, Left Bank, when he captured the Whitney in a final time of 1:46.64. Previously, also in the Whitney, Left Bank had equaled the Saratoga track record of 1:47 set by Tri Jet in 1974.

Pletcher shattered his own record from 2006 when he ended the year with $28,576,097 in earnings. In 2006, his stable earned $26,820,243. He surpassed D. Wayne Lukas’ record of 92 stakes victories in a year on Oct. 15, 2006, when Scat Daddy won the Champagne, and he finished that year with 100 stakes wins out 416 starters. He also broke Lukas’ record of 53 graded stakes victories in a year with 57 victories. Two of his horses won Eclipse Awards in 2006: Fleet Indian (Older Female) and Wait a While (Three-Year-Old Filly).

With 47 individual stakes winners in 2005, Pletcher became the first trainer to crack $20 million in purse earnings with $20,867,842.

In 2004, Pletcher won his first two Breeders’ Cup races with Ashado (Distaff (now the Ladies Classic)) and Speightstown (Sprint), which helped him lead the nation in earnings with $17,511,923 and win his first Eclipse Award as outstanding trainer. Ashado and Speightstown were both voted the champions of their divisions.

A perennial leader in New York, Pletcher won five consecutive Saratoga training titles from 2002-2006. After three consecutive years in second place, he regained the title in 2010 and won his fourth straight crown in 2013 ... In 2011, he broke his own record for wins during the meet with 38 ... A 10-time champion at Saratoga, Pletcher won his first title at the Spa in 1998 ... He also holds training titles at Belmont Park, Aqueduct, Gulfstream Park and Keeneland.

While in college, Pletcher spent his summers working with trainers Henry Moreno, D. Wayne Lukas and Charlie Whittingham; he went to work as an assistant for Lukas two weeks after his college graduation.

After seven years with Lukas, Pletcher opened his own public stable with seven horses in Dec. 1995 at Hialeah and won his first race in Feb. 1996 at Gulfstream Park with Majestic Number. Among his early success stories was Jersey Girl, who won seven consecutive races before being injured, including three Grade 1 stakes: the Acorn, the Mother Goose and the Test.

Pletcher grew up in the racing business, helping his father, Jake (J.J.) Pletcher, who trained Thoroughbreds and Quarter Horses throughout the Midwest and California. Jake Pletcher continues to work with Thoroughbreds at a training center in Ocala, Fla.

Pletcher has reduced his stable in recent years to around 100 horses and employs four assistant trainers. Tristan Barry works with Pletcher at Saratoga and Palm Meadows; Michael McCarthy oversees Pletcher’s Belmont stable; Ginny DePasquale works at Saratoga and Palm Meadows and often travels with Pletcher horses; and Anthony Sciametta works with Pletcher at Monmouth and Gulfstream ... Former
Pletcher assistants who have gone on to train on their own include George Weaver, Michelle Nihei, Seth Benzel and Michael Dilger.
### Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Distance</th>
<th>Track</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Entrant</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Odds</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>06Oct13</td>
<td>Stk</td>
<td>7f</td>
<td>Turf</td>
<td>474k</td>
<td>Lagardere G Criterium G1</td>
<td>Moore R L 126</td>
<td>42 2</td>
<td>6.30 Karakontie126¶ NoozhohCanarias126¶ CharmSpirit126¶ kept on 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24Aug13</td>
<td>Stk</td>
<td>6f</td>
<td>Turf</td>
<td>311k</td>
<td>Gimcrack S, G2</td>
<td>Moore R L 124</td>
<td>10 0</td>
<td>4.00 Astaire124¶ WilshireBoulevard124¶ Parbold124¶ no extra near finish 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18Jun13</td>
<td>Stk</td>
<td>5f</td>
<td>Turf</td>
<td>7650</td>
<td>Windsor Castle S, G3 - 94k</td>
<td>Heffernan JA 129</td>
<td>4 2</td>
<td>7.00 WilshireBoulevard129¶ OklahomaCity129¶ MansionHouse129¶ led fnl f, stayed on 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08Jun13</td>
<td>Alw</td>
<td>26750</td>
<td>Turf</td>
<td>5f</td>
<td>90-129</td>
<td>O'Brien JP 129</td>
<td>b</td>
<td>12.00 Extortionist129¶ Supplicant129¶ Anticipated129¶ not pace of leaders 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08May13</td>
<td>Msw</td>
<td>26750</td>
<td>Turf</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>131D</td>
<td>O'Brien JP 131</td>
<td>*1.00 MuscleBeach131¶ WilshireBoulevard131¶ GoldPeregrine131¶ kept on, just failed 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**WILSHIRE BOULEVARD (IRE)**

B.c.2 Holy Roman Emperor (IRE) - Tyranny (GB) by Machiavellian
Bred in Ireland by DENIS BROSNAN (Feb 21, 2011)

**Owner:** DERRICK SMITH, MRS. JOHN MAGNIER & MICHAEL TABOR

**Trainer:** AIDAN P. O'BRIEN

**2013:**
- 7 2 2 0 $166,500

**2012:**
- 0 0 0 0 $0

**Life:**
- 7 2 2 0 $166,500

**Turf:**
- 7 2 2 0 $166,500

**Course:**
- 0 0 0 0 $0

**Off Dirt:**
- 0 0 0 0 $0
2008: ZOFFANY (Ire), b c, by Dansili (GB). Raced 2 yrs in Eng, Fr, Ire, and NA, 13 sts, 5 wins, $523,650. Champion 3yo colt in Ire. Won Keeneland Phoenix S (Ire-I), Korean Racing Authority Tyros S (Ire-III), Golden Fleece S; 2nd St. James's Palace S (Eng-I), Prix Jean Prat (Fr-I), Bal-lycorus S (Ire-III); 3rd Boylesports.com Vincent O'Brien National S (Ire-I).
2009: That’s Plenty, b g, by Dr Fong. Raced 3 yrs in Eng, Ire, and UAE, 15 sts, 2 wins, $15,762.
2010: Barren.
2011: WILSHIRE BOULEVARD, b c, by Holy Roman Emperor.
At 2: Won Jebel Ali Racecourse & Stables Anglesey S (Ire-III); 2nd Irish Thoroughbred Marketing Gimcrack S (Eng-II).
2012: B f, by Galileo (Ire).
2013: B f, by Dansili (GB).

Inbreeding:
5SX5SX5SX5D Natalma.
Nicking: HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR (IRE) w/MACHIAVELLIAN mares: 9 foals, 6 strs, 5 wnrs (56%), 2 2yo wnrs (22%), 1 SW (11%), 1 GSW (11%)
Broodmare sire: MACHIAVELLIAN, dkb/br, 1987-2004. Sire of 329 dams of 1,492 foals, 1,176 rnrs (79%), 741 wnrs (50%), 243 2yo wnrs (16%), 1.60 AEI, 1.45 CI; 98 sw.


2008: HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR, b, 2004. Raced 1 yr in Eng, Fr, and Ire, 7 sts, 4 wins, $764,836. Champion colt in Fr. Won Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere-Grand Criterium (Fr-I), Independent Waterford Wedgewood Phoenix S (Ire-I), Anheuser-Busch Adventure Parks Railway S (Ire-II); 2nd Darley Dewhurst S (Eng-I), Laing O'Rourke National S (Ire-I).
Lifetime: 4 crops, 703 foals, 510 rnrs (73%), 312 wnrs (44%), 119 2yo wnrs (17%), 35 sw (5%), 1.40 AEI, 1.76 CI, 442 sale yrslgs, avg $58,047, 3.0 TNA.

2013: WILSHIRE BOULEVARD'S (IRE) RACE AND (STAKES) RECORD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sts</th>
<th>1st</th>
<th>2nd</th>
<th>3rd</th>
<th>Earned</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>2(1)</td>
<td>2(1)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$166,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lifetime</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>2(1)</td>
<td>2(1)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$166,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sire: HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR, b, 2004. Raced 1 yr in Eng, Fr, and Ire, 7 sts, 4 wins, $764,836. Champion colt in Fr. Won Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere-Grand Criterium (Fr-I), Independent Waterford Wedgewood Phoenix S (Ire-I), Anheuser-Busch Adventure Parks Railway S (Ire-II); 2nd Darley Dewhurst S (Eng-I), Laing O'Rourke National S (Ire-I).

In 2013: 18 sw, 119 2yos, 63 2yo mrs, 28 2yo wrns.

Breeder

Denis Brosnan ... Residence: Croom House Stud, County Limerick, Ireland ... Family: wife Joan; son Cathal is joint owner of Croom House ... Education: Graduated from University College Cork in 1967 with a masters degree in Science. ... Web site: www.croomhousestud.com

Quick facts about Denis Brosnan:

- Denis and Joan Brosnan's Epona Bloodstock bred Wilshire Boulevard at their Croom House Stud in Ireland from their Machiavellian mare Tyranny (GB). A half-brother to Zoffany, by Holy Roman Emperor, Wilshire Boulevard came a close second in the 2013 Gimcrack Stakes (G2) after winning the Anglesey Stakes (G3), and will attempt the Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf. Croom House Stud sold Wilshire Boulevard at the 2012 Goffs October yearling sale for $167,947 to Coolmore, who had also campaigned Zoffany.

- The Brosnans have had two previous Breeders' Cup runners – Subtle Power, the 2000 King Edward VII Stakes (G2) and 2001 Gulfstream Park Breeders' Cup Handicap (G1) winner, who finished tenth in the 2000 Breeders' Cup Turf; and Zoffany, the 2010 Phoenix Stakes (G1) winner and St James's Palace Stakes (G1) and Prix Jean Prat (G1) runner-up who was ninth in the 2011 Mile.

- Other than Zoffany, the best horses bred at the stud have been Candy Glen (winner of the Italian 2,000 Guineas in 1990), Lavinia Fontana (Haydock Sprint Cup 1994), Subtle Power (Gulfstream Park Breeders’ Cup Handicap 2001), Damson (Phoenix Stakes 2004) and Maybe (Ire), whose unbeaten juvenile campaign in 2011 included victories in the Chesham Stakes at Royal Ascot and the Moyglare Stud Stakes (G1) at The Curragh.

- Croom House broodmare Sumora, dam of Maybe (Ire), saw her 3/4 sister Dancing Rain (by Danehill Dancer) win the 2011 Epsom Oaks.

- Pat McCartan has since 2000 been both Managing Director of Epona Bloodstock Ltd and also manager of Croom House Stud. He has experience of the breeding industry in England, New Zealand and the United States and before joining Epona was assistant manager of Mount Coote Stud, then manager of Ratberry Stud's National Hunt division.

- Denis and Joan bought the 50-acre Croom House Stud in 1986 and initially had just two mares. The stud now comprises 270 acres of limestone land in the heart of Ireland's famed “Golden Vale.” The Brosnans now own around 25 mares, all under the 'Epona Bloodstock' banner. Epona also boards mares at Kilfflynn Farm in Paris, Kentucky.

- In 1972, in a caravan just outside the town of Listowel in County Kerry, he set up North Kerry Milk Products. This became the Kerry Co-Op and later the Kerry Group. From its beginnings as a provincial creamery, it has become one of the world’s leading specialist food ingredients producers and distributors. Brosnan retired as chairman in 2003.

- Denis was Chairman of Horse Racing Ireland, the commercial semi-state body that is responsible for the Irish horse racing and...
bookmaking industry, for 21 years until March 2013 when he was succeeded by Joe Keeling.
Co-Owner

John Magnier ... Born: Feb. 10, 1948, Fermoy, County Cork, Ireland ... Residence: Coolmore Stud, Fethard, County Tipperary, Ireland, with other homes in Barbados, Spain and Switzerland ... Family: wife, Susan, daughter of legendary trainer Vincent O'Brien; four sons and a daughter, who is married to trainer David Wachman. Son M.V. Magnier has become a key figure in buying horses for the stable. ... Web site: www.coolmore.com

Quick facts about John Magnier:

- The European record for a yearling sold at auction was shattered on the opening day of Book 1 of the 2013 Tattersalls October Yearling Sale when the Galileo brother to Oaks runner-up Secret Gesture was sold to Magnier for 3.6 million guineas (about $6.08 million).

- Declaration Of War is set to represent the Magnier/Coolmore team in the 2013 Classic, a race targeted ever since "the lads" (as they are often referred to by trainer Aidan O'Brien), purchased him in 2012 from the yard of French trainer Jean-Claude Rouget after two races as a juvenile in 2011. During a busy seven-race campaign in 2013, the son of War Front's two Group 1 successes came in the Queen Anne Stakes at Royal Ascot and the International Stakes at York.

- Having won four of the five English Classics in 2012, the Magnier/Coolmore team had to settle for just two in 2013. Ruler Of The World (Ire) progressed from being an unraced three-year-old to land the Epsom Derby in less than two months and a second English Classic came courtesy of Leading Light (Ire) (St Leger). Other G1 successes were recorded by St Nicholas Abbey (Ire) (Coronation Cup and Dubai Sheema Classic), Magician (Ire) (Irish 2000 Guineas) and War Command (Dewhurst).

- Galileo, Coolmore's four-time champion sire, was responsible for five of the 12 Epsom Derby runners in 2013 and one of his sons, Ruler Of The World, duly provided Magnier/Coolmore with a third consecutive Derby after Pour Moi and Camelot, and record fifth in total. He was unraced as a juvenile and did not make his debut until April.

- St Nicholas Abbey gave Magnier and his Coolmore partners a race record third consecutive success in the Coronation Cup (G1) at Epsom in June 2013. The six-year-old son of Coolmore stallion Montjeu took his career earnings to just under £5 million with his sixth success at the highest level. He had started the campaign with victory in the Dubai Sheema Classic (G1).

- St Nicholas Abbey suffered a career-ending injury when fracturing a pastern during a piece of work in preparation for the King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes in July 2013. Recovery has been arduous, but it is hoped he will be saved for stallion duties.

- Lines Of Battle, who had been beaten in the 2012 Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf by stablemate George Vancouver, gave Magnier/Coolmore a second successive victory in the UAE Derby (G2) at Meydan following the victory of Daddy Long Legs in 2012.

- The Magnier/Coolmore-owned George Vancouver, a son of 2008 Breeders' Cup Classic runner-up Henrythenavigator, followed up the
2011 triumph of Wrote in the Juvenile Turf in 2012.

- Magnier nearly came full circle when he almost took the first English Triple Crown since his and Sangster’s Nijinsky II in 1970 with Camelot in 2012. Undefeated, the son of Montjeu blew through the 2000 Guineas and Epsom Derby, and added the Irish Derby on his way to an unfortunate second-place finish in the St Leger Stakes. Magnier has always been sporting, and brought Camelot back to run in the Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, but he finished seventh, and was later found to be suffering from life-threatening colic issues. He raced three times in 2013, but suffered defeat as favourite in both the Group 1 Tattersalls Gold Cup and Prince of Wales’s Stakes. Having been found lame on Oct. 14, 2013, it was announced he would be to stand at Coolmore for the 2014 season. Camelot amassed four Group 1 victories and almost £2 million prize-money in a 10-race career.

- Since Magnier installed Aidan O’Brien as the master of Ballydoyle, he has found new ways to top spectacular years with further unthinkable successes. In addition to Camelot’s exploits in 2012, the Coolmore team swept the rest of the classics with Power taking the Irish 2000 Guineas, Homecoming Queen the 1000 Guineas and Was the Epsom Oaks.

- Magnier sent So You Think (NZ) off to stud duty at his Coolmore Australia farm in the summer of 2012, but first added the Tattersalls Gold Cup and the Prince of Wales’s Stakes to the Choisir colt’s Group 1 tally. In Magnier’s world, when one goes away, another comes on, as he won the Phoenix Stakes (G1) with juvenile Pedro the Great by his stallion Henrythenavigator.

- One of Magnier’s top performers in 2011 was the Australian sensation So You Think (NZ), whom he bought after the Choisir (Aus) colt had won six Group 1 races in Australia. He went on to win three more Group 1 races including the Irish Champion Stakes in 2011. Cape Blanco (Ire) lit up 2011 by winning three Grade 1 races in America before retiring due to injury: Man o’War Stakes, Arlington Million, and Joe Hirsch Turf Classic.

- Among the top-class performers Magnier has owned or co-owned are Dylan Thomas, Yeats, Galileo, Henrythenavigator, Oratorio, Imagine, Montjeu, Hurricane Run, Rock of Gibraltar, etc.

- Most of his horses run in the colors of his wife or those of Michael Tabor or Derrick Smith. In Ireland, they are mainly trained by Aidan O’Brien (no relation to Vincent O’Brien) and Magnier’s son-in-law, David Wachman; in England, they are mainly with John Gosden, Jeremy Noseda and Sir Michael Stoute; and in America they are primarily with Todd Pletcher and recently, with Bob Baffert.

- Magnier has built Coolmore up to the extent that he is now managing partner of the Coolmore Castle Hyde and Associated Stud Farms Company, which is the world’s largest stud operation ... According to one independent authority, it now accounts for over 43 percent of the British and Irish stud market ... Irish Component: The Irish section of the company includes six other studs apart from Coolmore itself. Magnier’s brother, David, is manager of the original family property, Grange Stud.

- Coolmore Ireland stands 20 flat stallions (including Danehill Dancer,

- Australian Component: During the Southern Hemisphere covering season Coolmore Australia, which is in New South Wales, is home to Duke of Marmalade, Dylan Thomas, Lookin At Lucky and seven other top-class “shuttle” sires (the concept of “shuttling” sires for use in both Northern and Southern Hemisphere covering seasons was pioneered by Coolmore) not to mention three stallions who reside in Australia all year around including Encosta de Lago. Coolmore also has sires in Japan, New Zealand, Chile and Argentina.

- Magnier served in the Irish Senate for a period in the late 1980s and has been a member of both the Irish racing industry’s two governing bodies, the Irish Horseracing Authority (IHA) and the Turf Club. He was nominated to the IHA in 1994 by order of the Minister for Agriculture having previously served for many years on its predecessor, the Racing Board (also by Government appointment).

- Magnier is a partner in the Sandy Lane Hotel in Barbados, and in the Mitchells and Butler pub company with fellow investors Michael Tabor and Derrick Smith.

- Sangster died in 2004, but had long since dropped out of his business partnership with Magnier. In the mid-1990s, Michael Tabor began investing in horses with Magnier, and later Derrick Smith. Most horses are owned in a three-way partnership, but not all. When Vincent O’Brien retired, Magnier found other good judges to help pick out horses at the sales, headed by Demi O’Byrne, Paul Shanahan and Tim Hyde.

- The partnership grouped a great trainer with a big capital investor and a breeding expert. They bought American blood, causing a big splash at the Keeneland sales, and dominated the European classics. Initially, Coolmore was forced to sell its American-bred yearling purchases that went on to achieve great things on the racecourse, such as The Minstrel and Alleged, to finance further acquisitions. But in 1982, Be My Guest gave Coolmore its first sires’ championship and he has been followed by Caerleon, Danehill, and most importantly of all, the 14-time champion Sadler’s Wells. An era came to an end in April 2011 when Sadler’s Wells died at the ripe old age of 30.

- When Magnier’s father, Tom, died suddenly in 1966, Magnier was withdrawn from school at the age of 16 and plunged into management of the family’s Grange Stud, County Cork. Never afraid to take a risk, especially in the early days, he pulled off his first big coup in Oct. 1971, buying Green God from David Robinson just two days before he won the Vernons Sprint Cup. Vincent O’Brien spotted Magnier’s talent and installed him as manager when he bought Coolmore Stud in partnership with Robert Sangster in 1975.

- The Magnier family was well known in the south of Ireland for standing high-quality jumping stallions long before John was born. Operating since the 1850s, the Magnier name has been associated with a whole
sequence of top-class steeplechasing stallions, including Deep Run, who was champion jumping sire for the 14th successive year in 1993.

- Although he started out as a farmer, albeit a very astute one, Magnier is reputed to make more money on the stock market now than he does through his bloodstock interests ... For instance, in conjunction with another powerful racehorse owner, J.P. McManus, Magnier spent over £100 million in acquiring a major shareholding in Manchester United Football Club. In May 2005, some five years later, the pair sold their stake at an estimated £80 million profit when Malcolm Glazer, of Tampa Bay Buccaneers fame, bought the club ... *The Sunday Times* estimates his Coolmore racing empire to be worth $200 million.
Michael Tabor ... Born: Oct. 28, 1941 in the East End of London ... Residence: Monte Carlo, Monaco and Barbados ... Family: wife Doreen; son Ashley is chief executive of the Global Talent Group, a music publishing, artist management and rights ownership business with a $10 million turnover.

Quick facts about Michael Tabor:

- Tabor will return to the Breeders’ Cup in 2013 with plenty of confidence behind Declaration Of War in the Classic, a race targeted ever since Tabor and Coolmore partners purchased him last summer from the yard of French trainer Jean-Claude Rouget after two races as a juvenile in 2011. During a busy seven-race campaign in 2013, the colt’s two Group 1 successes came in the Queen Anne Stakes at Royal Ascot and the International Stakes at York. His trainer, Aidan O’Brien, says Declaration Of War reminds him of 2000 Breeders’ Cup Classic runner-up Giant’s Causeway, who was bred by Tabor and was foaled at Ashford Stud near Lexington before racing in Ireland and England. Giant’s Causeway, now standing at Ashford, was champion sire in 2009 and 2010.

- Having won four of the five English Classics in 2012, the Tabor/Coolmore team had to settle for just two of the five in 2013. Ruler Of The World (Ire) progressed from being an unraced three-year-old to land the Epsom Derby in less than two months and a second English Classic came courtesy of Leading Light (Ire) (St Leger). Other G1 successes were recorded by St Nicholas Abbey (Ire) (Coronation Cup and Dubai Sheema Classic) and Magician (Ire) (Irish 2000 Guineas).

- Tabor returned to Dubai to start the season in 2013 with St Nicholas Abbey, who had won the 2011 Breeders' Cup Turf and finished third in the same race in 2012. Having finished runner-up in the Dubai Sheema Classic (G1) in 2012, the six-year-old went one better in a cracking renewal which saw no fewer than six Group/Grade 1 winners in the field of 11. And Tabor/Coolmore also tasted success for the second year in succession in the UAE Derby (G2) with Lines Of Battle, who had failed to fire when equipped with blinkers for the first time in the Breeders’ Cup Juvenile Turf.

- His love of American racing is long-held. He won the Kentucky Derby, Belmont Stakes and Travers Stakes in 1995 with his first equine superstar, the Wayne Lukas-trained Thunder Gulch, who was then retired to stud at Ashford in Lexington, Ky. and sired dual classic winner and Horse of the Year Point Given. Tabor was out of luck in 139th Run For The Roses in 2013 when Lines Of Battle, racing on dirt for the first time, finished 14th to Orb.

- Tabor purchased an interest in No Nay Never after he landed the Norfolk Stakes (G2) at Royal Ascot for trainer Wesley Ward and the juvenile son of Scat Daddy kept his undefeated record intact with a stylish victory in the Prix Morny (G1) at Deauville in Aug. 2013. No Nay Never was bred in Kentucky by Jayne D. Johnson and David Sparrow, and is owned by the partnership of Susan Magnier, Tabor, and Derrick Smith.

- Havana is likely to represent Tabor in the Breeders’ Cup Juvenile,
having earned $300,000 of his $575,000 purchase price for Tabor, John Mangier and Derrick Smith, when taking the Foxwoods Champagne at Belmont Park (G1) on Oct. 5. It was the son of Dunkirk’s second start for trainer Todd Pletcher.

- War Command, whom Tabor owns in partnership with Joseph Allen, Susan Magnier and Derrick Smith, gave his sire War Front a 14th Group/Grade 1 winner when landing the Dewhurst Stakes at Newmarket on Oct. 12, 2013.

- Tabor’s association with Pletcher has produced numerous victories in America. The 2012 Champion Two-Year-Old Male Shanghai Bobby, who is owned by Tabor in association with Starlight Racing, Mrs. John Magnier and Derrick Smith, won his first start in six months at Belmont Park on Sept. 20 in the listed Aljamin Stakes, putting himself in contention for a place in either the 2013 Breeders’ Cup Sprint or the Dirt Mile before it was discovered he had injured a ligament during the victory. Shanghai Bobby, unbeaten in five starts at two, including the Breeders’ Cup Juvenile, was competing in a sprint for the first time since winning the Hopeful (G1) in 2012. He will stand at Coolmore’s Ashford Stud in Kentucky in 2014.

- Verrazano, owned by the partnership of Let’s Go Stable, Tabor, Mrs. John Magnier and Derrick Smith, gave Pletcher his third Haskell Invitational (G1) at Monmouth Park in July 2013 by 9-3/4 lengths, the largest winning margin in the race’s 46-year history. It was the sixth success in seven lifetime starts for the three-year-old son of More Than Ready, who previously landed the Wood Memorial (G1) at Aqueduct.

- Tabor is looking to land the Breeders’ Cup Juvenile Turf for the third year in succession in 2013, following victories with George Vancouver (2012) and Wrote (2011), both for trainer Aidan O’Brien.

- In 2012, Classic success came thick and fast for Tabor, and the Coolmore/Aidan O’Brien team nearly ran the table. Homecoming Queen took the 1000 Guineas, Was the Epsom Oaks, Power the Irish 2000 Guineas, and Camelot the English 2000 Guineas, Epsom Derby, Irish Derby, and was finally stopped with a runner-up finish in the St. Leger Stakes. Camelot is a son of Tabor’s Montjeu.

- In 2012, when he had Camelot in the 2000 Guineas the same day as Daddy Long Legs in the Kentucky Derby, Churchill Downs was where Tabor chose to be, despite the difference in their chances. The then undefeated Camelot won the Guineas.

- Tabor started the 2012 in Dubai, with his 2011 Breeders’ Cup Turf winner St. Nicholas Abbey finishing second in the Dubai Sheema Classic (G1) and Daddy Long Legs winning the UAE Derby (G2).

- Tabor’s So You Think (NZ) retired to stud duty in Australia in 2012, but first won two more Group 1 races for him – the Prince of Wales’s Stakes at Royal Ascot and the Tattersalls Gold Cup.

- Other top horses of 2011 were Grade 1-winning juvenile Power (GB), and another Scat Daddy juvenile, Grade 3 winner Finale, trained by Todd Pletcher. Multiple Group stakes winner Await the Dawn also boosted the Tabor stable in Europe in 2011.

- Australian import So You Think (NZ) won three Group 1 races in 2011,
Misty For Me (Ire) won the Irish 1,000 Guineas and Tabor was in partnership on another Irish classic winner in Treasure Beach (GB), who took the Irish Derby. Tabor’s had two exciting juveniles in 2011, including the unbeaten filly Maybe (Ire), and the promising Grade 2 winner Daddy Long Legs, by Scat Daddy, whom he raced in partnership with Jim Scatuorchio. He also partnered with Jim and Fitri Hay on Cape Blanco (Ire), who came to the United States in 2011 to win three Grade 1 events: the Manhattan, Arlington Million, and Joe Hirsch Turf Classic, the former two putting away American champion Gio Ponti. Cape Blanco suffered an injury in the Turf Classic and retired to stud at Ashford Stud in Versailles, Ky.

• In 2010, his star performers were both fillies: Lillie Langtry, who won both the Coronation Stakes and the Matron Stakes, and the two-year-old Misty For Me, who won the Moyglare Stud Stakes (G1) and the Prix Marcel Boussac (G1).

• In the United States, his biggest moments of 2009 were provided by Man Of Iron, who won the Breeders’ Cup Marathon; Munnings, who won twice in Grade 2 company; and Dunkirk, who went close in the Belmont Stakes, finishing runner-up to Summer Bird. In Europe he won the Irish 1,000 Guineas with Again and the Criterium International with Jan Vermeer.

• Tabor was part of the unstoppable Aidan O’Brien bandwagon in 2008, sharing in most of his 23 Group 1 victories. He also teamed up with trainer David Wachman for three more wins in the highest company (two with Bushranger, one with Again).

• Rags To Riches followed two Californian Grade 1 triumphs with victory in the 2007 Kentucky Oaks (G1), before becoming the first member of her sex in over a century to lift the Belmont Stakes (G1).

• While Tabor still laments not joining Magnier on Holy Roman Emperor, the sire of his classic-winning filly Homecoming Queen, he and Smith owned Rags to Riches without Magnier as partner. Generally, though, all three own horses they race.

• In 2005, Tabor was owner or part-owner of the winners of 10 European Group 1 races, including three of the five British classics. His best horse was a son of Montjeu, Hurricane Run, who was bought in June just before his Irish Derby and later notched a stunning success in the Prix de l’Arc de Triomphe.

• In 2002, High Chaparral won the English and Irish Derbys along with the Breeders’ Cup Turf, then repeated in the 2003 Turf in a dead-heat. Winning the English Derby in Tabor’s colors remains one of his fondest racing memories.

• The 2001 season saw Tabor’s colors carried to a Breeders’ Cup victory by Johannesburg in the Juvenile, while Milan won the St Leger and was runnerup in the Breeders’ Cup Turf. In partnership with Susan Magnier, Tabor became champion owner in Britain for the first time.

• Although not often listed as breeder, preferring the racing game to breeding, Tabor did breed the sensational Giant’s Causeway, who was foaled at Ashford Stud near Lexington before racing in Ireland and England. Giant’s Causeway, now standing at Ashford, has been

- 1999 was a banner year for Tabor with 11 victories at the top level in Europe, most notably with Montjeu, who won the French and Irish Derbys and the Prix de l’Arc de Triomphe ... Montjeu continued his brilliant progress in 2000, winning in Ireland, France and England, but he was outshone by stablemate Giant’s Causeway, who won five consecutive Group 1 races in England and Ireland. Giant’s Causeway (owned in partnership with Susan Magnier) will be best remembered for his gallant runner-up effort in the 2000 Breeders’ Cup Classic.

- Entrepreneur provided him with his first European classic success in 1997.

- Tabor’s first equine superstar was the Wayne Lukas-trained Thunder Gulch who won the 1995 Kentucky Derby, Belmont Stakes and Travers Stakes, then retired to stud at Ashford in Lexington, Ky. and sired dual classic winner and Horse of the Year Point Given.

- His principal trainers are Aidan O’Brien in Ireland, and Todd Pletcher in America. He also has horses in America with Simon Callaghan; in England with Jeremy Noseda, Gerard Butler, Michael Bell, Peter Chapple-Hyam and Henry Cecil; in Ireland with David Wachman; and in France with John Hammond and Richard Gibson.

- Among the top performers that Tabor has owned or co-owned on either side of the Atlantic are Alexandrova, George Washington, Hold That Tiger, Landseer, Left Bank, Lion Heart, Mozart, Oratorio, Scat Daddy, Sophisticat, So You Think (NZ), Munnings, Starspangledbanner and Yonaguska ... He is one of only four men to have won both the Kentucky and Epsom Derbies as an owner.

- It wasn’t until 1994 that he started increasing his stable and became a leading buyer at yearling sales throughout Europe and North America, mainly in partnership with John Magnier and his Coolmore Stud organization. Their association rapidly became such a force in European racing that they were able to challenge the dominance of the Maktoum family.

- Introduced to John Magnier by mutual friend J.P. McManus, a fellow racing owner and investor, in 1994 when Tabor expressed an interest in racing in America. Among his first purchases with the help of Coolmore was then-2-year-old Thunder Gulch, who won the Kentucky Derby the next year.

- He has since invested heavily in the leisure industry, in 2006 selling his Next Generation fitness clubs business at a $30 million profit ... Part owner of the Sandy Lane Hotel in Barbados with John Magnier and Derrick Smith ... He also has a sizeable stake in the Victor Chandler internet gaming business and in 2009 bought heavily into the pub company Mitchell and Butlers, owners of the All Bar One and Harvester chains, with fellow Coolmore investor Derrick Smith.

- Tabor started out as a ladies’ hairdresser, but decided the job was not for him and he left after two years to become a settling clerk in a betting shop ... When he reached his mid-20s, he purchased two betting shops of his own in High Wycombe ... These two shops grew
into a chain of 113 under the Arthur Prince banner. On Sept. 29, 1995, he sold the entire chain to Coral.
Derrick Smith  ... Born: London, England  ... Residence: Barbados  
Lives in a multimillion dollar mansion next to the Sandy Lane Hotel, of which he is a part-owner in the company with John Magnier, Michael Tabor and J.P. McManus  ... Owns other properties in Barbados and Florida.  ... Family: wife Gay.

Quick facts about Derrick Smith:

- Smith will return to the Breeders’ Cup in 2013 with plenty of confidence behind Declaration Of War in the Classic, a race targeted ever since Michael Tabor and Coolmore partners purchased him last summer from the yard of French trainer Jean-Claude Rouget after two races as a juvenile in 2011. During a busy seven-race campaign in 2013, the son of War Front’s two Group 1 successes came in the Queen Anne Stakes at Royal Ascot and the International Stakes at York. His trainer, Aidan O’Brien, says Declaration Of War reminds him of 2000 Breeders’ Cup Classic runner-up Giant’s Causeway, who is now standing at Ashford and was champion sire in 2009 and 2010.

- Four-time Group/Grade 1 winner Camelot (GB), who went close to winning an elusive Triple Crown at three, had a truncated 2013 campaign. Last year’s 2000 Guineas and Derby winner ran just three times after recovering from a life-threatening bout of colic but was turned over in the Tattersalls Gold Cup at 4-11 and then finished fourth in the Prince of Wales’s at Royal Ascot in June when favourite. He was retired in October 2013 to stand at Coolmore for the 2014 season.

- Having won four of the five English Classics in 2012, the Smith/Coolmore team had to settle for just two in 2013. Ruler Of The World (Ire) progressed from being an unraced three-year-old to land the Epsom Derby in less than two months and a second English Classic came courtesy of Leading Light (Ire) (St Leger). Other G1 successes were recorded by St Nicholas Abbey (Ire) (Coronation Cup and Dubai Sheema Classic), Magician (Ire) (Irish 2000 Guineas) and War Command (Dewhurst).

- Galileo, Coolmore’s four-time champion sire, was responsible for five of the 12 Epsom Derby runners in 2013 and one of his sons, Ruler Of The World, duly provided Smith and the current triumvirate of Coolmore owners (along with John Magnier and Michael Tabor) with a third consecutive Derby after Pour Moi and Camelot, and record fifth in total. He was unraced as a juvenile and did not make his debut until April.

- St Nicholas Abbey gave Smith and his Coolmore partners a race record third consecutive success in the Coronation Cup (G1) at Epsom in June 2013. The six-year-old son of Coolmore stallion Montjeu took his career earnings to just under £5 million with his sixth success at the highest level. He had started the campaign with victory in the Dubai Sheema Classic (G1) which saw a brilliant tactical ride from Joseph O’Brien, as his mount beat five other G1 scorers, including Japan Cup winner Gentildonna.

- After the highs came a major low as St Nicholas Abbey suffered a career-ending injury when fracturing a pastern during a piece of work in preparation for the King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes in July, and underwent emergency colic surgery soon after. Sadly, the
weight-bearing pin inserted into his cannon bone broke in late August forcing surgeons to immediately remove it and place his leg in a cast. However, it is hoped he will make a full recovery for a stud career.

- In 2013, Lines Of Battle, who had been beaten in the 2012 Breeders’ Cup Juvenile Turf by stablemate George Vancouver, gave Smith and his Coolmore partners a second successive victory in the UAE Derby (G2) at Meydan following the victory of Daddy Long Legs in 2012.

- Smith/Coolmore saw George Vancouver follow up the 2011 triumph of Wrote in the Juvenile Turf. The son of 2008 Breeders’ Cup Classic runner-up Henrythenavigator sadly failed to build on that success in 2013, racing without success three times at the top level in England.

- The Aidan O’Brien-trained War Command, whom Smith owns in partnership with breeder Joe Allen, Susan Magnier and Michael Tabor, took the Group 1 Dewhurst Stakes on Oct. 12, 2013, giving a 14th Group/Grade 1 success for sire War Front.

- Camelot’s 2012 Derby victory marked the 100th Group 1 triumph in which Smith has been involved. Prior to Camelot, Smith’s purple-and-white silks had been carried by four previous Derby runners-up.

- In 2012, So You Think (NZ) found his groove and won the Tattersalls Gold Cup (G1) and the Prince of Wales’s Stakes (G1) before going off to stud in Australia in the summer.

- Smith and partners bought Excelebration in the summer of 2011 and left him with trainer Marco Botti, but in O’Brien’s hands this year he has been a standout even when running up against the great Frankel. Second to that obstacle twice in 2012, Excelebration nevertheless gave Smith wins in the Prix Jacques le Marois (G1), Queen Elizabeth II Stakes (G1), and Gladness Stakes (G3) and will compete in the 2012 Breeders’ Cup Mile.

- Other 2012 highlights were wins by Was in the Epsom Oaks, Homecoming Queen in the 1000 Guineas, Power in the Irish 2000 Guineas, and something to look forward to: 2-year-old Pedro the Great in the Phoenix Stakes (G1).

- Smith also owns shares in Australian sensation So You Think (NZ) with regular partners Magnier and Tabor, and in 2011 so did Malaysian owners Dato Tan and Tunku Yahaya. So You Think carried Smith’s silks to victories in three 2011 Group 1 races: Tattersalls Gold Cup, Eclipse Stakes, and Irish Champion Stakes, while also finishing second in the Prince of Wales’s Stakes (G1) and the Champion Stakes (G1), and fourth in the Prix de l’Arc de Triomphe (G1).

- Part-ownerships in Cape Blanco and Fame And Glory were sold to Jim and Fitri Hay before Cape Blanco won three U.S. Grade 1 races in 2011 and Fame And Glory’s 2011 Ascot Gold Cup triumph in Hay’s silks.

- In 2008, when Coolmore trainer Aidan O’Brien went on a tear and won 23 Group 1 races that year, he had a share in the winners of 12 of them, most notably the three-time top level scorer, Halfway To Heaven.
In 2010, Smith’s purple and white silks were carried to Group 1 wins by Cape Blanco (Ire), who won the Irish Derby and Irish Champion Stakes; Fame And Glory, winner of both the Tattersalls Gold Cup and the Coronation Cup; and Joshua Tree, who landed the Canadian International.

Enjoyed a highly successful 2007 in the United States with two horses owned with Michael Tabor – the Florida Derby (G1) winner, Scat Daddy (also owned with Jim Scatuorchio), and the remarkable four-time Grade 1-winner, Rags to Riches, who followed up her Kentucky Oaks success by becoming only the third filly to beat the boys in the Belmont Stakes … In Europe, in 2007, his biggest moment came when Soldier of Fortune took the Irish Derby.

Other notable G1 victories have been provided by Excellent Art (St James’s Palace Stakes), Simply Perfect (Falmouth Stakes) and Astronomer Royal (Poule d’Essai des Poulains).

Celebrated the first Group 1 victory in his own purple and white colors when Simply Perfect won the Fillies’ Mile at Ascot in Sept. 2006.

Wife Gay also is an owner; her major winners: Spectroscope, 2003 winner of the Triumph Hurdle in England; Sharp Impact and Zarad, the first two home in the 2006 renewal of the Sandy Lane Gold Cup, the richest race in Barbados; Gamut, the 2004 Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud (G1) and 2005 Princess of Wales’s Stakes (G1) winner; and Black Jack Ketchum, who landed the Brit Insurance Novices Hurdle at the Cheltenham Festival in March 2006.

First gained prominence as a co-owner with Michael Tabor in such horses as Lion Heart, Pomeroy, Sense of Style and Chapel Royal, third in the 2003 Breeders’ Cup Juvenile … Has since been a partner in many top horses trained by Aidan O’Brien in Ireland, such as George Washington and Alexandrova, as well as G1 Irish Derby and G1 Prix de l’Arc de Triomphe winner Hurricane Run.

Smith, along with Tabor and Magnier, took over the pub company Mitchells and Butler’s in 2009, and invested in Britain’s largest nursing home operator, Barchester. While he didn’t enter the British Rich List until 2000, his investments have grown until he was #23 on the list in 2011, with an estimated fortune of 550 million pounds. His house on Barbados is the largest on the island, and valued at 30 million pounds, and is partners with John Magnier, J.P. McManus, and Michael Tabor in the Sandy Lane Hotel there.

First successful at the British bookmakers, Ladbrokes, working as on- and off-course trading director … Left in 1988 to go into business on his own and made his fortune in property and currency trading
Trainer

Aidan O’Brien ... Born: Oct. 16, 1969, Wexford, Ireland ... Residence: Ballydoyle, Cashel, County Tipperary, Ireland ... Family: wife; Anne-Marie; and children, Joseph (now riding for his father as an accomplished jockey), Sarah (who represents Ireland in eventing), Ana and Donnacha Dennis, all of whom ride out at Ballydoyle before school ... Joseph earned champion apprentice jockey honors in 2010 riding at age 17, and won his first classic, the Two Thousand Guineas with Roderic O’Connor, trained by his father, in 2011.

Breeders’ Cup Record

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Starts</th>
<th>1st</th>
<th>2nd</th>
<th>3rd</th>
<th>Earnings</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>$12,433,520</td>
<td>2002</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1998  
Mile  
Second Empire (Ire)  6th

1999  
Juvenile  
Brahms  7th

Juvenile  
Mull of Kintyre  4th

Juvenile Fillies  
Warrior Queen  8th

Sprint  
Stravinsky  6th

2000  
Classic  
Giant’s Causeway  2nd

Juvenile  
Turnberry Isle (Ire)  6th

2001  
Classic  
Black Minnaloushe  10th

Classic  
Galileo (Ire)  6th

Juvenile  
Johannesburg  1st

Juvenile Fillies  
Sophisticat  5th

Mile  
Bach (Ire)  3rd

Sprint  
Mozart (Ire)  11th

2002  
Turf  
Milan (GB)  2nd

Classic  
Hawk Wing  7th

Juvenile  
Hold That Tiger  3rd

Juvenile  
Tomahawk  8th

Juvenile  
Van Nistelrooy  5th

Mile  
Landseer (GB)  dnf

Mile  
Rock of Gibraltar (Ire)  2nd

Turf  
High Chaparral (Ire)  1st

2003  
Classic  
Hold That Tiger  5th

Filly & Mare Turf  
L’Ancresse (Ire)  2nd

Filly & Mare Turf  
Yesterday (Ire)  3rd

Turf  
High Chaparral  1st (DH)

2004  
Filly & Mare Turf  
Mona Lisa (GB)  11th

Juvenile Fillies  
Scandinavia  8th

Mile  
Antonius Pius  2nd

Turf  
Powerscourt (GB)  3rd

Classic  
Oratorio (Ire)  11th

2005  
Filly & Mare Turf  
Mona Lisa (GB)  10th

Juvenile  
Ivan Denisovich (Ire)  12th

Mile  
Ad Valorem  9th

Turf  
Ace (Ire)  2nd

Classic  
George Washington (Ire)  6th

Mile  
Ad Valorem  13th
### Racing Results

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>Classic</td>
<td>George Washington (Ire)</td>
<td>5th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>Filly &amp; Mare Turf</td>
<td>All My Loving (Ire)</td>
<td>5th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>Mile Turf</td>
<td>Excellent Art (GB)</td>
<td>2nd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>Turf</td>
<td>Dylan Thomas (Ire)</td>
<td>5th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>Classic</td>
<td>Duke of Marmalade (Ire)</td>
<td>9th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>Filly &amp; Mare Turf</td>
<td>Halfway to Heaven</td>
<td>7th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>Juvenile Fillies Turf</td>
<td>Heart Shaped</td>
<td>2nd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>Juvenile Turf</td>
<td>Westphalia (Ire)</td>
<td>2nd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>Mile Turf</td>
<td>US Ranger</td>
<td>5th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>Turf</td>
<td>Red Rock Canyon (Ire)</td>
<td>6th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>Classic</td>
<td>Rip Van Winkle (Ire)</td>
<td>10th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>Dirt Mile</td>
<td>Master Craftman (Ire)</td>
<td>4th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>Juvenile</td>
<td>Alfred Nobel</td>
<td>10th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>Juvenile</td>
<td>Beethoven</td>
<td>6th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>Juvenile Fillies Turf</td>
<td>Lillie Langtry</td>
<td>8th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>Juvenile Turf</td>
<td>Viscount Nelson</td>
<td>8th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>Marathon</td>
<td>Man of Iron</td>
<td>1st</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>Juvenile Fillies Turf</td>
<td>Together (Ire)</td>
<td>5th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>Juvenile Turf</td>
<td>Master of Hounds</td>
<td>6th</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Quick facts about Aidan O'Brien:

- Marathon Bright Horizon (GB) 11th
- Mile Beethoven (Ire) 10th
- Classic So You Think (NZ) 6th
- Filly & Mare Turf Misty For Me (Ire) 3rd
- Juvenile Crusade 6th
- Juvenile Daddy Long Legs 12th
- Turf Homecoming Queen (Ire) 14th
- Classic Henrythenavigator 2nd
- Juvenile Fillies Turf Wrote (Ire) 1st
- Marathon Harrison’s Cave 9th
- Mile Zoffany (Ire) 9th
- Turf Await the Dawn 7th
- Turf St. Nicholas Abbey (Ire) 1st
- Filly & Mare Turf Up ( Ire) 7th
- Juvenile Fillies Turf Infanta Branca (Ire) 10th
- Juvenile Turf George Vancouver 1st
- Juvenile Turf Lines of Battle (Ire) 7th
- Marathon Fame and Glory dnf
- Mile Excelebration 4th
- Turf St. Nicholas Abbey (Ire) 3rd
- Turf Treasure Beach 10th
- Turf Sprint Starspangledbanner (Aus) 10th
He has saddled seven Breeders’ Cup winners – the 2001 Juvenile with Johannesburg; the 2010 Marathon with Man Of Iron; two renewals of the Juvenile Turf with Wrote (Ire) (2011) and George Vancouver (2012); two renewals of the Turf with High Chaparral (Ire) in 2002 and 2003, the latter in a dead-heat with Johar; and the one that probably means the most to him, the 2011 win in the Turf with St Nicholas Abbey (Ire) with his son Joseph in the irons. His numerous second-place finishes include the narrow loss to Tiznow by Giant’s Causeway in the 2000 Breeders’ Cup Classic and Henrythenavigator’s near miss in the same race in 2008.

Going into the 2013 Breeders’ Cup, O’Brien had won eight Group/Grade 1 races, including the Epsom Derby for a fourth time with Ruler Of The World (Ire), who progressed from being an unraced three-year-old to a Classic winner in less than two months. He also won a second English Classic with Leading Light (Ire) (St Leger). Other top-class victories included the Juddmonte International (Declaration of War), Queen Anne (Declaration Of War), Coronation Cup (St Nicholas Abbey (Ire)), Irish 2000 Guineas (Magician (Ire)), Dubai Sheema Classic (St Nicholas Abbey (Ire)) and Dewhurst Stakes (War Command).

O’Brien is currently locked in a battle with current champion Richard Hannon for the British Trainer’s title, which is decided on total prize money, rather than number of victories. Despite the relative paucity of Group/Grade 1 wins this season (in 2012 he notched 15 Group/Grade 1 wins and 20 in 2011), O’Brien, who last won the crown in 2008, is seeking his fifth such triumph.

His victory in the St Leger at Doncaster with 7-2 favourite Leading Light, his fourth in the Classic, was O’Brien’s 217th Group/Grade 1 success.

Stable star St Nicholas Abbey took his career earnings to just under £5 million with a race record third successive victory in the Group 1 Coronation Cup at Epsom in June. It was his sixth success at the highest level. But the six-year-old Montjeu colt suffered a career-ending injury when fracturing a pastern during a piece of work in preparation for the King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes in July, and underwent emergency colic surgery soon after. Sadly, the weight-bearing pin inserted into his cannon bone broke in late August forcing surgeons to immediately remove it and place his leg in a cast. However, it is hoped he will make a full recovery for a stud career.

St Nicholas Abbey gave O’Brien a seventh victory in the Coronation Cup (G1). His first came with Yeats in 2005. That race was not nearly as strong as the earlier Dubai Sheema Classic (G1) which saw a brilliant tactical ride from Joseph O’Brien, as his mount beat five other G1 scorers, including Japan Cup winner Gentildonna.

One of the few Europeans to earn success in the Breeders’ Cup of 2012, the same team in the same race and secured the same result as O’Brien and jockey Ryan Moore combined with George Vancouver to follow up the 2011 triumph of Wrote in the Juvenile Turf. The son of 2008 Breeders’ Cup Classic runner-up Henrythenavigator sadly failed to build on that success in 2013, racing without success three times at the top level in England.
Lines Of Battle, who had been beaten in the 2012 Breeders’ Cup Juvenile Turf by stablemate George Vancouver, gave the yard a second successive victory in the UAE Derby (G2) at Meydan following the victory of Daddy Long Legs in 2012.

In June 2013, Ruler Of The World, a son of four-time champion sire Galileo, became O’Brien’s fourth Epsom Derby winner following Galileo, High Chaparral and Camelot. He was the first winner of the Classic to be unraced as a two-year-old since Commander In Chief in 1993. He provided jockey Ryan Moore with a second victory in the race, following his success on Workforce in 2010.

Declaration Of War gave O’Brien a third victory in the Group 1 Queen Anne Stakes with a scintillating performance at Royal Ascot and a fourth success in the Group 1 International Stakes at York, earning immediate quotes of 10-1 for the Breeders’ Cup Classic. O’Brien went as far to say as the four-year-old War Front colt reminded him a lot of his previous International scorer Giants Causeway, who was touched off by Tiznow in the 2000 Classic.

Magician, a son of top-class Coolmore sire Galileo, handed O’Brien a record ninth Irish 2000 Guineas victory and the yard’s sixth in seven years under Joseph O’Brien, who was landing his third consecutive victory in race. Magician’s easy victory at odds of 10-3, gave owner Sue Magnier a record eighth success in the mile Classic at the Curragh.

In what was arguably an otherwise frustrating season for O’Brien, another Ballydoyle flag-bearer, four-time Group/Grade 1 winner Camelot (GB), who went close to winning an elusive Triple Crown at three, had a truncated 2013 campaign. Undefeated until thwarted by Encke in his bid to become the first horse since 1970 to win the Triple Crown in the St Leger at the end of his Classic campaign, he survived a near-death experience after a major bout of colic. Last year’s 2000 Guineas and Derby winner ran just three times in 2013 but was turned over in the Tattersalls Gold Cup at 4-11 and then finished fourth in the Prince of Wales’s at Royal Ascot in June when favourite. The decision to retire him was made on Oct. 14, 2013 and he will stand at Coolmore for next year’s breeding season.

While some of his older horses had a sub-par year, O’Brien’s juveniles offered plenty of hope for the future. Geoffrey Chaucer, a son of Montjeu, provided O’Brien with a 13th victory in the Group 2 Beresford Stakes at the Curragh, a race won in recent seasons by top-class Sea The Stars and St Nicholas Abbey. Runner-up and stablemate Oklahoma City subsequently took the valuable 7 furlong Tattersalls Millions 2-Year-Old Trophy at Newmarket, while War Command handed O’Brien his third Dewhurst Stakes (G1) victory at Newmarket on Oct. 12, 2013.

O’Brien’s son, Joseph, broke Mick Kinane’s 1993 record of 115 winners ridden in an Irish Flat racing season when Marvellous won a maiden at Navan on Oct. 9, 2013. O’Brien wasn’t even born when Kinane set the record and looks set to earn a second successive champion jockeys title.

Returning to the stratospheric heights of earlier years, in 2012 O’Brien’s stellar feats included claiming the first four of the five English
Classics with Camelot (2000 Guineas and Derby), Homecoming Queen (1000 Guineas) and Was (Oaks). Camelot was the flag-bearer, with O’Brien saying he was the best he had ever trained – high praise from the trainer of Galileo, Giant’s Causeway, Rock of Gibraltar, Montjeu, etc.

- Camelot’s quest for the first English Triple Crown since Nijinsky II in 1970, with a victory in the 2012 Irish Derby after winning the first two legs (2000 Guineas and Epsom Derby), was beaten narrowly by Encke in the St. Leger by what many thought was a poor ride by Joseph O’Brien. The loss also thwarted O’Brien’s attempt to be the first trainer ever to land all five English classics in a single season.

- O’Brien saddled his seventh Racing Post Trophy (G1) winner in 2012 when Kingsbarns won under his son, Joseph, becoming one of the early 2012 Epsom Derby favorites, but was forced to miss the 2013 Epsom Classic after he developed a foot infection after tearing off a shoe in a routine gallop. He made a belated seasonal debut in September, finishing a distant last of six to The Fugue in the Irish Champion Stakes (G1).

- Pedro The Great, by Breeders’ Cup Classic runner-up Henrythenavigator, provided O’Brien with a record 12th victory in the Phoenix Stakes (G1) in 2012. O’Brien has won this race, which he uses as a springboard to the following year’s classics, seven of the last 10 years.

- O’Brien took over the training of Excelebration from Marco Botti in 2012 and despite running second to Frankel twice, turned him into a world-class miler. Excelebration won the Prix du Jacque le Marois (G1) and the Queen Elizabeth II Stakes (G1) as well as the Gladness Stakes (G3) in 2012.

- So You Think (NZ) headed to Australia for stud duty in 2012, but not before O’Brien won two more Group 1 races from him – the Prince of Wales’s Stakes at Royal Ascot and the Tattersalls Gold Cup. O’Brien admitted it took a year and a half to “learn how to train him” and apologized to Australian fans for “making a mess of it” in 2011 with overwork.

- Imperial Monarch took the Grand Prix de Paris (G1) to add to O’Brien’s Group 1 haul, and additional Group races were won in 2012 by Daddy Long Legs, Battle of Marengo, Declaration of War, Magical Dream, Up, Windsor Palace, and Furner’s Green.

- The O’Briens’ home at Ballydoyle caught fire in late Sept. 2012, but everyone got out without being hurt. The roof was seriously damaged although the house uninhabitable.

- In 2011, O’Brien’s stellar feats included a second consecutive sweep of the first three places in the Irish Derby, with Treasure Beach, Seville, and Memphis Tennessee. In 2010, the finishers were Cape Blanco, Midas Touch, and Jan Vermeer. ... The win was O’Brien’s ninth Irish Derby, and his sixth consecutive victory in the race, won in previous years by Dylan Thomas, Soldier of Fortune, Frozen Fire, Fame and Glory, High Chaparral, Galileo, and Desert King.

- O’Brien won his 8th National Stakes (G1) in 2011 with Power, and also
finished third with G2 winner David Livingston and fourth with Furner’s Green ... Took first two positions in winning his fifth Irish One Thousand Guineas with Misty For Me, and Together second ... Daddy Long Legs gave O’Brien a sweep of the top three in the 2011 Royal Lodge Stakes (G2), with Tenth Star second, and Wrote third.

- O’Brien won his 7th Irish Champion Stakes (G1) in 2011 with Aussie sensation So You Think (NZ), who was purchased by O’Brien’s patrons John Magnier, Michael Tabor, and Derrick Smith while owners Dato Tan and Tunku Yahaya retain partial ownership. ... O’Brien also won the Tattersalls Gold Cup (G1) and the Mooresbridge Stakes (G3) with the five-year-old, finished a neck behind Rewilding in the Prince of Wales’ Stakes (G1), but fourth in the Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe (G1).

- O’Brien was the leading trainer at Royal Ascot in 2011 for the first time since 2007, with four wins, two seconds and a third, including a win by Fame and Glory in the Ascot Gold Cup (G1).  

- Completed a Grade 1 double at Arlington Park in 2011, when he won the Arlington Million with Cape Blanco (Ire) and the Secretariat Stakes with Irish Derby (G1) winner Treasure Beach (Ire). Had previously won the Arlington Million with Powerscourt in 2005, and the Secretariat in 2000 with Ciro. ... Other major North American wins: the Man o’War and Joe Hirsch Turf Classic with Cape Blanco in 2011; Canadian International in 2010 with Joshua Tree and 2002 with Ballingarry; and Shadwell Turf Mile in 2007 with Aussie Rules and 2002 with Landseer.

- Brought Master of Hounds to the 2011 Kentucky Derby, where he finished a well-received fifth, and he returned to the United States in the Belmont Stakes, where he finished tenth. Previously, O’Brien entered Breeders’ Cup Juvenile winner Johannesburg in the 2002 Kentucky Derby, where he finished eighth behind War Emblem.

- Took special pride in his son Joseph, 18, riding Roderic O’Connor to victory in the Irish 2000 Guineas (G1) for Joseph’s first classic win, and Maybe to victory in the Moyglare Stud Stakes (G1) for Ballydoyle in 2011. Joseph added the Racing Post Trophy (G1) in October aboard Camelot for Aidan as his first UK Group 1 victory.

- Went to Dubai with three entries in 2011 for the first time since a rift between Coolmore and Sheikh Mohammed shortly after he sent Powerscourt to a fifth-place finish in the 2005 Sheema Classic (G1). The Ballydoyle horses finishes: fourth for Cape Blanco in the Dubai World Cup (G1); second and sixth, respectively, for Master of Hounds and Alexander Pope in the UAE Derby (G2). Returned to Dubai in 2012 to win the UAE Derby with Daddy Long Legs.

- In 2010, O’Brien saddled 27 Group winners, 15 of them Group 1 winners with each of the Australian import Starspangledbanner, Irish Derby winner Cape Blanco, Fame And Glory, Lillie Langtry and Misty For Me each registering two top level triumphs … In 2009, O’Brien’s best horses, Rip Van Winkle, Mastercraftsman and Fame And Glory, all fell prey to the awesome Sea The Stars on several occasions.

- Bred Beethoven (Ire), 10th in the 2009 Breeders’ Cup Juvenile, in the name of his Whisperview Trading Ltd, a partnership with wife Anne-Marie.
In 2008, he enjoyed an astonishing season, becoming the first trainer since 1935 to sweep all five of the Irish classics. He also dominated in Britain, racking up a total of 23 Group 1 wins around Europe, leaving him just two short of the world record for a calendar year. Highlights included a third successive Ascot Gold Cup for Yeats and five Group 1 victories in a row for Duke Of Marmalade. Yeats went on to win his fourth Ascot Gold Cup in 2009 before retiring.

His 2001 season was nothing short of sensational, with victories in seven European classics, he won 22 out of the 78 Group 1 races contested around Europe in 2001, meaning that he became the first overseas trainer to win the British trainers’ title since Vincent O’Brien in 1977 with 20 victories from 99 runners and almost £3.4 million in prize money.

Through Oct. 10, 2013, he has 217 Group 1 wins in seven countries, and 54 Classic races. Desert King provided him with his first Group 1 winner on the flat, in the 1996 National Stakes, and his first classic win, in the 2000 Guineas.

Other Group 1 winners he has trained include Yesterday, Minardi, Spartacus, Sequoyah, Necklace, Black Sam Bellamy, Shahtoush, Sophisticat, Mozart, Saratoga Springs, Aristotle, Sunspangled, Landseer, Orpen, Fasliyev, Second Empire, Ciro, Hold That Tiger, Brian Boru, Powerscourt, Ad Valorem, Oratorio, King Charlemagne, Alexandrova and Holy Roman Emperor.

Aidan was runner-up in his first season at Ballydoyle, but won the Irish flat title in 1996, the youngest to ever do so. He finished third in 1997 but regained the title in 1998 and has won it every year since. ... Was the youngest to win the British champion trainer title in 2001, and the first overseas trainer to hold the British title since Vincent O’Brien. Has won the British title three more times: 2002, 2007, and 2008

Top horses from previous years include Rock of Gibraltar, who won seven straight Group 1 events in 2002; Galileo, winner of the English and Irish Derbys in 2001; High Chaparral (Ire), winner of the 2002 English and Irish Derbys; Dylan Thomas, winner of the 2006 Irish Derby who went on to land five Group 1 races, including the Prix de l’Arc de Triomphe, the following year; Peeping Fawn; George Washington; Giant’s Causeway; Scorpion; Hawk Wing; Johannesburg; Stravinsky and King of Kings (O’Brien also bred Rock of Gibraltar in partnership with his wife and father-in-law)

Backed by owners John Magnier and Michael Tabor of the Coolmore Group, he gradually cut back on his jumping string in the mid-1990’s and moved his flat horses to the famous Ballydoyle stables in Cashel, County Tipperary, former home of the previous great Irish trainer, Vincent O’Brien, who is no relation.

He was champion amateur rider over jumps in the 1993-94 season ... He has dominated Irish racing ever since, becoming champion jumps trainer for each of the subsequent five seasons and his best jumper, Istabraq, won the Champion Hurdle in 1998, 1999 and 2000.

A son of a farmer and small-scale trainer, O’Brien spent three years as assistant to Jim Bolger before becoming assistant to his future wife Anne-Marie, a former model and daughter of trainer Joe Crowley.
Anne-Marie had taken over the license from her father in Jan. 1991 and became the first female champion trainer when landing the jumps title in 1992-93. She immediately handed the license to Aidan, then age 23, and he scored his first winner on his first day as a trainer when Wandering Thoughts won at Tralee.